

# POP-Java

1.0

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.3.1

Fri Mar 28 2014 14:51:33



# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Namespace Index</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	Packages . . . . .	1
<b>2</b>	<b>Hierarchical Index</b>	<b>3</b>
2.1	Class Hierarchy . . . . .	3
<b>3</b>	<b>Class Index</b>	<b>7</b>
3.1	Class List . . . . .	7
<b>4</b>	<b>Namespace Documentation</b>	<b>11</b>
4.1	Package popjava.interfacebase . . . . .	11
4.1.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	11
<b>5</b>	<b>Class Documentation</b>	<b>13</b>
5.1	popjava.baseobject.AccessPoint Class Reference . . . . .	13
5.1.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	14
5.1.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	14
5.1.2.1	AccessPoint . . . . .	14
5.1.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	14
5.1.3.1	create . . . . .	14
5.1.3.2	getHost . . . . .	14
5.1.3.3	getPort . . . . .	15
5.1.3.4	getProtocol . . . . .	15
5.1.3.5	isEmpty . . . . .	15
5.1.3.6	setHost . . . . .	15
5.1.3.7	setPort . . . . .	15
5.1.3.8	setProtocol . . . . .	16
5.2	popjava.codemanager.AppService Interface Reference . . . . .	16
5.3	popjava.base.BindStatus Class Reference . . . . .	16
5.3.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	17
5.3.2	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	17
5.3.2.1	getCode . . . . .	17
5.3.2.2	getInfo . . . . .	17

5.3.2.3	<a href="#">getPlatform</a>	17
5.3.2.4	<a href="#">setCode</a>	17
5.3.2.5	<a href="#">setInfo</a>	18
5.3.2.6	<a href="#">setPlatform</a>	18
5.4	<a href="#">popjava.broker.Broker Class Reference</a>	18
5.4.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	20
5.4.2	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	20
5.4.2.1	<a href="#">clearResourceAfterInvoke</a>	20
5.4.2.2	<a href="#">findEncoding</a>	20
5.4.2.3	<a href="#">getAccessPoint</a>	20
5.4.2.4	<a href="#">getLogPrefix</a>	20
5.4.2.5	<a href="#">getPOPObjectClass</a>	20
5.4.2.6	<a href="#">getState</a>	21
5.4.2.7	<a href="#">initialize</a>	21
5.4.2.8	<a href="#">invoke</a>	21
5.4.2.9	<a href="#">isDaemon</a>	22
5.4.2.10	<a href="#">main</a>	22
5.4.2.11	<a href="#">popCall</a>	22
5.4.2.12	<a href="#">sendException</a>	22
5.4.2.13	<a href="#">sendResponse</a>	23
5.4.2.14	<a href="#">serveRequest</a>	23
5.4.2.15	<a href="#">setState</a>	23
5.4.2.16	<a href="#">treatRequests</a>	23
5.5	<a href="#">popjava.buffer.BufferFactory Class Reference</a>	24
5.5.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	24
5.5.2	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	24
5.5.2.1	<a href="#">getBufferName</a>	24
5.6	<a href="#">popjava.buffer.BufferFactoryFinder Class Reference</a>	24
5.6.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	25
5.6.2	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	25
5.6.2.1	<a href="#">findFactory</a>	25
5.6.2.2	<a href="#">getInstance</a>	25
5.6.2.3	<a href="#">getSupportingBuffer</a>	25
5.6.2.4	<a href="#">loadBufferMap</a>	25
5.7	<a href="#">popjava.buffer.BufferFactoryPlugin Class Reference</a>	26
5.7.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	26
5.7.2	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	26
5.7.2.1	<a href="#">getBufferName</a>	26
5.8	<a href="#">popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin Class Reference</a>	26
5.8.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	28

5.8.2	Member Function Documentation	28
5.8.2.1	extractHeader	28
5.8.2.2	get	28
5.8.2.3	getBoolean	29
5.8.2.4	getBooleanArray	29
5.8.2.5	getByteArray	29
5.8.2.6	getChar	29
5.8.2.7	getCharArray	29
5.8.2.8	getDouble	30
5.8.2.9	getDoubleArray	30
5.8.2.10	getFloat	30
5.8.2.11	getFloatArray	30
5.8.2.12	getInt	31
5.8.2.13	getIntArray	31
5.8.2.14	getLong	31
5.8.2.15	getLongArray	31
5.8.2.16	getShort	31
5.8.2.17	getShortArray	32
5.8.2.18	getString	32
5.8.2.19	getTranslatedInteger	32
5.8.2.20	packMessageHeader	32
5.8.2.21	put	32
5.8.2.22	put	33
5.8.2.23	put	33
5.8.2.24	putBoolean	33
5.8.2.25	putBooleanArray	33
5.8.2.26	putByteArray	33
5.8.2.27	putChar	34
5.8.2.28	putCharArray	34
5.8.2.29	putDouble	34
5.8.2.30	putDoubleArray	34
5.8.2.31	putFloat	34
5.8.2.32	putFloatArray	34
5.8.2.33	putInt	35
5.8.2.34	putIntArray	35
5.8.2.35	putLong	35
5.8.2.36	putLongArray	35
5.8.2.37	putShort	35
5.8.2.38	putShortArray	36
5.8.2.39	putString	36

5.9	<a href="#">popjava.buffer.BufferRaw Class Reference</a>	36
5.9.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	38
5.9.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	39
5.9.2.1	<a href="#">BufferRaw</a>	39
5.9.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	39
5.9.3.1	<a href="#">extractHeader</a>	39
5.9.3.2	<a href="#">get</a>	39
5.9.3.3	<a href="#">getBoolean</a>	39
5.9.3.4	<a href="#">getBooleanArray</a>	39
5.9.3.5	<a href="#">getByteArray</a>	40
5.9.3.6	<a href="#">getChar</a>	40
5.9.3.7	<a href="#">getCharArray</a>	40
5.9.3.8	<a href="#">getDouble</a>	40
5.9.3.9	<a href="#">getDoubleArray</a>	41
5.9.3.10	<a href="#">getFloat</a>	41
5.9.3.11	<a href="#">getFloatArray</a>	41
5.9.3.12	<a href="#">getInt</a>	41
5.9.3.13	<a href="#">getInt</a>	41
5.9.3.14	<a href="#">getIntArray</a>	42
5.9.3.15	<a href="#">getLong</a>	42
5.9.3.16	<a href="#">getLongArray</a>	42
5.9.3.17	<a href="#">getShort</a>	42
5.9.3.18	<a href="#">getShortArray</a>	43
5.9.3.19	<a href="#">getString</a>	43
5.9.3.20	<a href="#">getTranslatedInteger</a>	43
5.9.3.21	<a href="#">limit</a>	43
5.9.3.22	<a href="#">packMessageHeader</a>	44
5.9.3.23	<a href="#">position</a>	44
5.9.3.24	<a href="#">position</a>	44
5.9.3.25	<a href="#">put</a>	44
5.9.3.26	<a href="#">put</a>	44
5.9.3.27	<a href="#">put</a>	45
5.9.3.28	<a href="#">putBoolean</a>	45
5.9.3.29	<a href="#">putBooleanArray</a>	45
5.9.3.30	<a href="#">putByteArray</a>	45
5.9.3.31	<a href="#">putChar</a>	45
5.9.3.32	<a href="#">putCharArray</a>	46
5.9.3.33	<a href="#">putDouble</a>	46
5.9.3.34	<a href="#">putDoubleArray</a>	46
5.9.3.35	<a href="#">putFloat</a>	46

5.9.3.36	<a href="#">putFloatArray</a>	46
5.9.3.37	<a href="#">putInt</a>	47
5.9.3.38	<a href="#">putInt</a>	47
5.9.3.39	<a href="#">putIntArray</a>	47
5.9.3.40	<a href="#">putLong</a>	47
5.9.3.41	<a href="#">putLongArray</a>	48
5.9.3.42	<a href="#">putShort</a>	48
5.9.3.43	<a href="#">putShortArray</a>	48
5.9.3.44	<a href="#">putString</a>	48
5.9.3.45	<a href="#">resize</a>	48
5.10	<a href="#">popjava.buffer.BufferRawFactory Class Reference</a>	49
5.10.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	49
5.11	<a href="#">popjava.buffer.BufferXDR Class Reference</a>	49
5.11.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	49
5.11.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	50
5.11.2.1	<a href="#">BufferXDR</a>	50
5.11.2.2	<a href="#">BufferXDR</a>	50
5.11.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	50
5.11.3.1	<a href="#">putBoolean</a>	50
5.12	<a href="#">popjava.buffer.BufferXDRFactory Class Reference</a>	50
5.12.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	50
5.13	<a href="#">popjava.util.ClassUtil Class Reference</a>	51
5.13.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	51
5.13.2	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	51
5.13.2.1	<a href="#">getConstructor</a>	51
5.13.2.2	<a href="#">getDefaultPrimitiveValue</a>	52
5.13.2.3	<a href="#">getMethod</a>	52
5.13.2.4	<a href="#">getMethodSign</a>	52
5.13.2.5	<a href="#">getMethodSign</a>	52
5.14	<a href="#">popjava.combox.Combox Class Reference</a>	53
5.14.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	53
5.14.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	54
5.14.2.1	<a href="#">Combox</a>	54
5.14.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	54
5.14.3.1	<a href="#">connect</a>	54
5.14.3.2	<a href="#">connect</a>	54
5.14.3.3	<a href="#">getBufferFactory</a>	54
5.14.3.4	<a href="#">receive</a>	54
5.14.3.5	<a href="#">send</a>	55
5.14.3.6	<a href="#">setBufferFactory</a>	55

5.15	<a href="#">popjava.combox.ComboxAcceptSocket Class Reference</a>	55
5.15.1	Detailed Description	56
5.15.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	56
5.15.2.1	ComboxAcceptSocket	56
5.15.3	Member Function Documentation	56
5.15.3.1	getStatus	56
5.15.3.2	setStatus	56
5.16	<a href="#">popjava.combox.ComboxAllocateSocket Class Reference</a>	56
5.16.1	Detailed Description	57
5.16.2	Member Function Documentation	57
5.16.2.1	getUrl	57
5.16.2.2	receive	57
5.16.2.3	send	57
5.17	<a href="#">popjava.combox.ComboxFactory Class Reference</a>	58
5.17.1	Detailed Description	58
5.17.2	Member Function Documentation	58
5.17.2.1	createClientCombox	58
5.17.2.2	createClientCombox	59
5.17.2.3	createServerCombox	59
5.17.2.4	createServerCombox	59
5.17.2.5	getComboxName	59
5.18	<a href="#">popjava.combox.ComboxFactoryFinder Class Reference</a>	60
5.18.1	Detailed Description	60
5.18.2	Member Function Documentation	60
5.18.2.1	findFactory	60
5.18.2.2	get	61
5.18.2.3	getFactoryCount	61
5.18.2.4	getInstance	61
5.18.2.5	loadComboxMap	61
5.19	<a href="#">popjava.combox.ComboxFactoryPlugin Class Reference</a>	61
5.19.1	Detailed Description	62
5.19.2	Member Function Documentation	62
5.19.2.1	createClientCombox	62
5.19.2.2	createClientCombox	62
5.19.2.3	createServerCombox	63
5.19.2.4	createServerCombox	63
5.19.2.5	getComboxName	63
5.20	<a href="#">popjava.combox.ComboxPlugin Class Reference</a>	63
5.20.1	Detailed Description	64
5.20.2	Member Function Documentation	64



5.20.2.1	connect	64
5.20.2.2	receive	64
5.20.2.3	send	64
5.21	popjava.combox.ComboxReceiveRequestSocket Class Reference	65
5.21.1	Detailed Description	65
5.21.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	66
5.21.2.1	ComboxReceiveRequestSocket	66
5.21.3	Member Function Documentation	66
5.21.3.1	getStatus	66
5.21.3.2	receiveRequest	66
5.21.3.3	setBuffer	66
5.21.3.4	setStatus	67
5.22	popjava.combox.ComboxServer Class Reference	67
5.22.1	Detailed Description	67
5.22.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	67
5.22.2.1	ComboxServer	67
5.22.3	Member Function Documentation	68
5.22.3.1	getRequestQueue	68
5.23	popjava.combox.ComboxServerPlugin Class Reference	68
5.23.1	Detailed Description	68
5.23.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	68
5.23.2.1	ComboxServerPlugin	68
5.23.3	Member Function Documentation	68
5.23.3.1	getRequestQueue	68
5.24	popjava.combox.ComboxServerSocket Class Reference	69
5.24.1	Detailed Description	69
5.24.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	69
5.24.2.1	ComboxServerSocket	69
5.24.3	Member Function Documentation	69
5.24.3.1	GetUrl	70
5.25	popjava.combox.ComboxSocket Class Reference	70
5.25.1	Detailed Description	70
5.25.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	71
5.25.2.1	ComboxSocket	71
5.25.3	Member Function Documentation	71
5.25.3.1	connect	71
5.25.3.2	receive	71
5.25.3.3	send	71
5.26	popjava.combox.ComboxSocketFactory Class Reference	72
5.26.1	Detailed Description	72

5.26.2	Member Function Documentation	72
5.26.2.1	createClientCombox	72
5.26.2.2	createClientCombox	73
5.26.2.3	createServerCombox	73
5.26.2.4	createServerCombox	73
5.26.2.5	getComboxName	74
5.27	popjava.util.Configuration Class Reference	74
5.27.1	Detailed Description	74
5.28	popjava.system.ConfigurationWorker Class Reference	74
5.28.1	Detailed Description	75
5.28.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	75
5.28.2.1	ConfigurationWorker	75
5.28.3	Member Function Documentation	75
5.28.3.1	getValue	75
5.29	popjava.annotation.POPParameter.Direction Enum Reference	76
5.30	popjava.interfacebase.Interface Class Reference	76
5.30.1	Detailed Description	77
5.30.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	77
5.30.2.1	Interface	77
5.30.3	Member Function Documentation	77
5.30.3.1	allocate	77
5.30.3.2	bind	78
5.30.3.3	deserialize	78
5.30.3.4	getAccessPoint	78
5.30.3.5	getOD	78
5.30.3.6	isAlive	79
5.30.3.7	popDispatch	79
5.30.3.8	popResponse	79
5.30.3.9	serialize	79
5.30.3.10	setAccessPoint	80
5.30.3.11	setOd	80
5.31	popjava.dataswaper.IPOPBase Interface Reference	80
5.31.1	Detailed Description	80
5.31.2	Member Function Documentation	80
5.31.2.1	deserialize	80
5.31.2.2	serialize	81
5.32	popjava.dataswaper.IPOPBaseConst Interface Reference	81
5.32.1	Detailed Description	81
5.33	popjava.dataswaper.IPOPBaseInput Interface Reference	81
5.33.1	Detailed Description	82

5.33.2	Member Function Documentation	82
5.33.2.1	deserialize	82
5.33.2.2	serialize	82
5.34	popjava.util.LogWriter Class Reference	82
5.34.1	Detailed Description	83
5.34.2	Member Function Documentation	83
5.34.2.1	deleteLogDir	83
5.34.2.2	writeDebugInfo	83
5.34.2.3	writeExceptionLog	83
5.34.2.4	writeLogfile	83
5.34.2.5	writeLogInfo	84
5.35	popjava.base.MessageHeader Class Reference	84
5.35.1	Detailed Description	85
5.35.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	85
5.35.2.1	MessageHeader	85
5.35.2.2	MessageHeader	85
5.35.3	Member Function Documentation	85
5.35.3.1	getClassId	85
5.35.3.2	getExceptionCode	86
5.35.3.3	getMethodId	86
5.35.3.4	getRequestType	86
5.35.3.5	getSenmatics	86
5.35.3.6	setClassId	86
5.35.3.7	setExceptionCode	87
5.35.3.8	setMethodId	87
5.35.3.9	setRequestType	87
5.35.3.10	setSenmatics	87
5.36	popjava.base.MethodInfo Class Reference	87
5.36.1	Detailed Description	88
5.36.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	88
5.36.2.1	MethodInfo	88
5.36.3	Member Function Documentation	88
5.36.3.1	equals	88
5.36.3.2	getClassId	88
5.36.3.3	getMethodId	89
5.37	popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription Class Reference	89
5.37.1	Detailed Description	91
5.37.2	Member Function Documentation	92
5.37.2.1	getBatch	92
5.37.2.2	getCodeFile	92

5.37.2.3	<a href="#">getEncoding</a>	92
5.37.2.4	<a href="#">getHostarch</a>	92
5.37.2.5	<a href="#">getHostcore</a>	92
5.37.2.6	<a href="#">getHostName</a>	92
5.37.2.7	<a href="#">getHostuser</a>	93
5.37.2.8	<a href="#">getJobUrl</a>	93
5.37.2.9	<a href="#">getJVMParameters</a>	93
5.37.2.10	<a href="#">getPlatform</a>	93
5.37.2.11	<a href="#">getPowerMin</a>	93
5.37.2.12	<a href="#">getProtocol</a>	93
5.37.2.13	<a href="#">getSearchMaxDepth</a>	94
5.37.2.14	<a href="#">getSearchMaxSize</a>	94
5.37.2.15	<a href="#">getSearchWaitTime</a>	94
5.37.2.16	<a href="#">getValue</a>	94
5.37.2.17	<a href="#">getWallTime</a>	94
5.37.2.18	<a href="#">isEmpty</a>	94
5.37.2.19	<a href="#">isSearchSet</a>	95
5.37.2.20	<a href="#">manual</a>	95
5.37.2.21	<a href="#">merge</a>	95
5.37.2.22	<a href="#">removeValue</a>	95
5.37.2.23	<a href="#">setBandwidth</a>	95
5.37.2.24	<a href="#">setBatch</a>	96
5.37.2.25	<a href="#">setCodeFile</a>	96
5.37.2.26	<a href="#">setDirectory</a>	96
5.37.2.27	<a href="#">setEncoding</a>	96
5.37.2.28	<a href="#">setHostarch</a>	96
5.37.2.29	<a href="#">setHostcore</a>	96
5.37.2.30	<a href="#">setHostname</a>	97
5.37.2.31	<a href="#">setHostuser</a>	97
5.37.2.32	<a href="#">setJobUrl</a>	97
5.37.2.33	<a href="#">setJVMParameters</a>	97
5.37.2.34	<a href="#">setMemory</a>	97
5.37.2.35	<a href="#">setPlatform</a>	98
5.37.2.36	<a href="#">setPower</a>	98
5.37.2.37	<a href="#">setProtocol</a>	98
5.37.2.38	<a href="#">setSearch</a>	98
5.37.2.39	<a href="#">setValue</a>	98
5.37.2.40	<a href="#">setWallTime</a>	99
5.38	<a href="#">popjava.dataswaper.ObjectDescriptionInput Class Reference</a>	99
5.38.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	101

5.38.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	101
5.38.2.1	ObjectDescriptionInput	101
5.38.3	Member Function Documentation	101
5.38.3.1	getCodeFile	101
5.38.3.2	getEncoding	101
5.38.3.3	getHostName	101
5.38.3.4	getJobUrl	101
5.38.3.5	getPlatform	102
5.38.3.6	getProtocol	102
5.38.3.7	getValue	102
5.38.3.8	getWallTime	102
5.38.3.9	isEmpty	102
5.38.3.10	merge	103
5.38.3.11	removeValue	103
5.38.3.12	setBandwidth	103
5.38.3.13	setCodeFile	103
5.38.3.14	setEncoding	103
5.38.3.15	setHostname	103
5.38.3.16	setJobUrl	104
5.38.3.17	setMemory	104
5.38.3.18	setPlatform	104
5.38.3.19	setPower	104
5.38.3.20	setProtocol	104
5.38.3.21	setSearch	104
5.38.3.22	setValue	105
5.38.3.23	setWallTime	105
5.39	popjava.baseobject.ODElement Class Reference	105
5.39.1	Detailed Description	106
5.39.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	106
5.39.2.1	ODElement	106
5.39.3	Member Function Documentation	106
5.39.3.1	deserialize	106
5.39.3.2	getMinValue	106
5.39.3.3	getRequiredValue	106
5.39.3.4	isEmpty	107
5.39.3.5	serialize	107
5.39.3.6	set	107
5.39.3.7	set	107
5.39.3.8	setMinValue	107
5.39.3.9	setRequiredValue	107

5.40	<a href="#">popjava.PJMethodFilter Class Reference</a>	108
5.40.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	108
5.40.2	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	108
5.40.2.1	<a href="#">isHandled</a>	108
5.41	<a href="#">popjava.PJMethodHandler Class Reference</a>	108
5.41.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	109
5.41.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	109
5.41.2.1	<a href="#">PJMethodHandler</a>	109
5.41.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	109
5.41.3.1	<a href="#">bindObject</a>	109
5.41.3.2	<a href="#">invoke</a>	109
5.41.3.3	<a href="#">popConstructor</a>	110
5.42	<a href="#">popjava.PJProxyFactory Class Reference</a>	110
5.42.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	111
5.42.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	111
5.42.2.1	<a href="#">PJProxyFactory</a>	111
5.42.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	111
5.42.3.1	<a href="#">bindPOPObject</a>	111
5.42.3.2	<a href="#">newActiveFromBuffer</a>	111
5.42.3.3	<a href="#">newPOPObject</a>	112
5.42.3.4	<a href="#">newPOPObject</a>	112
5.43	<a href="#">popjava.baseobject.POPAccessPoint Class Reference</a>	113
5.43.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	113
5.43.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	113
5.43.2.1	<a href="#">POPAccessPoint</a>	113
5.43.2.2	<a href="#">POPAccessPoint</a>	114
5.43.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	114
5.43.3.1	<a href="#">addAccessPoint</a>	114
5.43.3.2	<a href="#">get</a>	114
5.43.3.3	<a href="#">isEmpty</a>	114
5.43.3.4	<a href="#">setAccessString</a>	114
5.43.3.5	<a href="#">size</a>	115
5.44	<a href="#">popjava.serviceadapter.POPAppService Class Reference</a>	115
5.44.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	115
5.44.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	115
5.44.2.1	<a href="#">POPAppService</a>	115
5.44.2.2	<a href="#">POPAppService</a>	116
5.44.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	116
5.44.3.1	<a href="#">queryService</a>	116
5.44.3.2	<a href="#">queryService</a>	116

5.44.3.3	registerService	116
5.44.3.4	unregisterService	116
5.45	popjava.annotation.POPAsyncConc Interface Reference	117
5.45.1	Detailed Description	117
5.46	popjava.annotation.POPAsyncMutex Interface Reference	117
5.47	popjava.annotation.POPAsyncSeq Interface Reference	117
5.48	popjava.buffer.POPBuffer Class Reference	117
5.48.1	Detailed Description	120
5.48.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	120
5.48.2.1	POPBuffer	120
5.48.3	Member Function Documentation	120
5.48.3.1	checkAndThrow	120
5.48.3.2	deserializeReferenceObject	120
5.48.3.3	extractHeader	121
5.48.3.4	get	121
5.48.3.5	getArray	121
5.48.3.6	getBoolean	121
5.48.3.7	getBooleanArray	122
5.48.3.8	getByteArray	122
5.48.3.9	getChar	122
5.48.3.10	getCharArray	122
5.48.3.11	getDouble	123
5.48.3.12	getDoubleArray	123
5.48.3.13	getFloat	123
5.48.3.14	getFloatArray	123
5.48.3.15	getHeader	124
5.48.3.16	getInt	124
5.48.3.17	getIntArray	124
5.48.3.18	getLong	124
5.48.3.19	getLongArray	124
5.48.3.20	getShort	125
5.48.3.21	getShortArray	125
5.48.3.22	getString	125
5.48.3.23	getTranslatedInteger	125
5.48.3.24	getValue	126
5.48.3.25	packMessageHeader	126
5.48.3.26	put	126
5.48.3.27	put	126
5.48.3.28	put	127
5.48.3.29	putArray	127

5.48.3.30	<a href="#">putBoolean</a>	127
5.48.3.31	<a href="#">putBooleanArray</a>	127
5.48.3.32	<a href="#">putByteArray</a>	128
5.48.3.33	<a href="#">putChar</a>	128
5.48.3.34	<a href="#">putCharArray</a>	128
5.48.3.35	<a href="#">putDouble</a>	128
5.48.3.36	<a href="#">putDoubleArray</a>	128
5.48.3.37	<a href="#">putFloat</a>	129
5.48.3.38	<a href="#">putFloatArray</a>	129
5.48.3.39	<a href="#">putInt</a>	129
5.48.3.40	<a href="#">putIntArray</a>	129
5.48.3.41	<a href="#">putLong</a>	129
5.48.3.42	<a href="#">putLongArray</a>	130
5.48.3.43	<a href="#">putShort</a>	130
5.48.3.44	<a href="#">putShortArray</a>	130
5.48.3.45	<a href="#">putString</a>	130
5.48.3.46	<a href="#">putValue</a>	130
5.48.3.47	<a href="#">serializeReferenceObject</a>	131
5.48.3.48	<a href="#">setHeader</a>	131
5.48.3.49	<a href="#">size</a>	131
5.48.3.50	<a href="#">toCharString</a>	131
5.48.3.51	<a href="#">toIntString</a>	131
5.49	<a href="#">popjava.annotation.POPClass Interface Reference</a>	132
5.50	<a href="#">popjava.annotation.processors.POPClassProcessor Class Reference</a>	132
5.50.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	132
5.51	<a href="#">popjava.serviceadapter.POPCodeManager Class Reference</a>	132
5.51.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	133
5.51.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	133
5.51.2.1	<a href="#">POPCodeManager</a>	133
5.51.2.2	<a href="#">POPCodeManager</a>	133
5.51.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	133
5.51.3.1	<a href="#">getPlatform</a>	133
5.51.3.2	<a href="#">queryCode</a>	133
5.51.3.3	<a href="#">registerCode</a>	134
5.52	<a href="#">popjava.annotation.POPConfig Interface Reference</a>	134
5.53	<a href="#">popjava.base.POPErrorCode Class Reference</a>	134
5.53.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	135
5.54	<a href="#">popjava.base.POPException Class Reference</a>	135
5.54.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	136
5.54.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	136



5.54.2.1	POPException	136
5.54.3	Member Function Documentation	136
5.54.3.1	createReflectException	136
5.54.3.2	createReflectMethodNotFoundException	137
5.54.3.3	deserialize	137
5.54.3.4	serialize	137
5.54.3.5	throwAccessPointNotAvailableException	137
5.54.3.6	throwBufferFormatException	138
5.54.3.7	throwBufferNotAvailableException	138
5.54.3.8	throwComboxNotAvailableException	138
5.54.3.9	throwNullObjectNotAllowException	138
5.54.3.10	throwObjectBindException	139
5.54.3.11	throwObjectNoResource	139
5.54.3.12	throwReflectException	139
5.54.3.13	throwReflectMethodNotFoundException	139
5.54.3.14	throwReflectSerializeException	140
5.55	popjava.PopJava Class Reference	140
5.55.1	Detailed Description	140
5.55.2	Member Function Documentation	140
5.55.2.1	newActive	140
5.55.2.2	newActive	141
5.55.2.3	newActive	141
5.55.2.4	newActiveFromBuffer	142
5.56	popjava.codemanager.POPJavaAppService Class Reference	142
5.56.1	Member Function Documentation	142
5.56.1.1	getPlatform	142
5.56.1.2	queryCode	143
5.56.1.3	registerCode	143
5.57	popjava.scripts.Popjavac Class Reference	143
5.58	popjava.system.POPJavaConfiguration Class Reference	143
5.58.1	Member Function Documentation	144
5.58.1.1	getPopAppCoreService	144
5.58.1.2	getPopJavaLocation	144
5.58.1.3	getPopPluginLocation	144
5.59	popjava.serviceadapter.POPJobManager Class Reference	144
5.59.1	Detailed Description	145
5.59.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	145
5.59.2.1	POPJobManager	145
5.59.2.2	POPJobManager	145
5.59.2.3	POPJobManager	146

5.59.3	Member Function Documentation	146
5.59.3.1	allocResource	146
5.59.3.2	cancelReservation	146
5.59.3.3	createObject	146
5.59.3.4	execObj	147
5.59.3.5	query	147
5.59.3.6	registerNode	147
5.60	popjava.serviceadapter.POPJobService Class Reference	148
5.60.1	Detailed Description	148
5.60.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	148
5.60.2.1	POPJobService	148
5.60.2.2	POPJobService	148
5.60.3	Member Function Documentation	148
5.60.3.1	createObject	148
5.61	popjava.scripts.Popjrun Class Reference	149
5.62	popjava.base.POPObject Class Reference	149
5.62.1	Detailed Description	151
5.62.2	Member Function Documentation	151
5.62.2.1	addSemantic	151
5.62.2.2	addSemantic	151
5.62.2.3	canKill	151
5.62.2.4	defineConstructor	152
5.62.2.5	defineMethod	152
5.62.2.6	deserialize	152
5.62.2.7	getAccessPoint	152
5.62.2.8	getClassId	152
5.62.2.9	getClassName	153
5.62.2.10	getConstructorByInfo	153
5.62.2.11	getMethodByInfo	153
5.62.2.12	getMethodInfo	154
5.62.2.13	getMethodInfo	154
5.62.2.14	getOd	154
5.62.2.15	getPOPCReference	154
5.62.2.16	getSemantic	154
5.62.2.17	getSemantic	155
5.62.2.18	hasDestructor	155
5.62.2.19	hasDestructor	155
5.62.2.20	initializeConstructorInfo	155
5.62.2.21	initializeMethodInfo	156
5.62.2.22	initializePOPObject	156

5.62.2.23	isDaemon	156
5.62.2.24	serialize	156
5.62.2.25	setClassId	156
5.62.2.26	setClassName	157
5.62.2.27	setOd	157
5.63	popjava.annotation.POPObjectDescription Interface Reference	157
5.63.1	Member Function Documentation	157
5.63.1.1	jvmParameters	157
5.64	popjava.serviceadapter.POPObjectMonitor Class Reference	157
5.64.1	Detailed Description	158
5.64.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	158
5.64.2.1	POPObjectMonitor	158
5.64.2.2	POPObjectMonitor	158
5.64.3	Member Function Documentation	158
5.64.3.1	checkObjects	158
5.64.3.2	manageObject	158
5.64.3.3	unManageObject	159
5.65	popjava.annotation.POPParameter Interface Reference	159
5.66	popjava.baseobject.POPReference Class Reference	159
5.66.1	Detailed Description	159
5.66.2	Member Function Documentation	159
5.66.2.1	setAccessPoint	159
5.67	popjava.serviceadapter.POPRemoteLog Class Reference	160
5.67.1	Detailed Description	160
5.67.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	160
5.67.2.1	POPRemoteLog	160
5.67.2.2	POPRemoteLog	160
5.67.3	Member Function Documentation	160
5.67.3.1	log	160
5.68	popjava.system.POPRemoteLogThread Class Reference	161
5.68.1	Detailed Description	161
5.68.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	161
5.68.2.1	POPRemoteLogThread	161
5.68.3	Member Function Documentation	161
5.68.3.1	getFilename	161
5.68.3.2	run	161
5.68.3.3	setRunning	161
5.69	popjava.serviceadapter.POPServiceBase Class Reference	162
5.69.1	Detailed Description	162
5.69.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	162

5.69.2.1	POPSERVICEBase	162
5.69.2.2	POPSERVICEBase	162
5.69.3	Member Function Documentation	162
5.69.3.1	start	163
5.69.3.2	stop	163
5.70	popjava.dataswaper.POPString Class Reference	163
5.70.1	Detailed Description	163
5.70.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	163
5.70.2.1	POPString	163
5.70.3	Member Function Documentation	164
5.70.3.1	getValue	164
5.70.3.2	setValue	164
5.71	popjava.annotation.POPSyncConc Interface Reference	164
5.72	popjava.annotation.POPSyncMutex Interface Reference	164
5.73	popjava.annotation.POPSyncSeq Interface Reference	164
5.74	popjava.system.POPSystem Class Reference	164
5.74.1	Detailed Description	165
5.74.2	Member Function Documentation	165
5.74.2.1	createAppCoreService	165
5.74.2.2	getDefaultAccessPoint	166
5.74.2.3	getDefaultOD	166
5.74.2.4	getEnviroment	166
5.74.2.5	getHostIP	166
5.74.2.6	getIPAsInt	166
5.74.2.7	getPlatform	167
5.74.2.8	initCodeService	167
5.74.2.9	initialize	167
5.74.2.10	initialize	168
5.75	popjava.base.POPSystemErrorCode Class Reference	168
5.75.1	Detailed Description	168
5.76	popjava.broker.POPThread Class Reference	168
5.76.1	Detailed Description	169
5.76.2	Member Function Documentation	169
5.76.2.1	getRequest	169
5.76.2.2	setRequest	169
5.77	popjava.broker.Request Class Reference	169
5.77.1	Detailed Description	171
5.77.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	171
5.77.2.1	Request	171
5.77.3	Member Function Documentation	171

5.77.3.1	<a href="#">getBroker</a>	171
5.77.3.2	<a href="#">getBuffer</a>	171
5.77.3.3	<a href="#">getClassId</a>	171
5.77.3.4	<a href="#">getCombox</a>	172
5.77.3.5	<a href="#">getMethodId</a>	172
5.77.3.6	<a href="#">getReceiveCombox</a>	172
5.77.3.7	<a href="#">getSenmatics</a>	172
5.77.3.8	<a href="#">getStatus</a>	172
5.77.3.9	<a href="#">init</a>	172
5.77.3.10	<a href="#">isConcurrent</a>	173
5.77.3.11	<a href="#">isMutex</a>	173
5.77.3.12	<a href="#">isSequential</a>	173
5.77.3.13	<a href="#">isSynchronous</a>	173
5.77.3.14	<a href="#">setBroker</a>	174
5.77.3.15	<a href="#">setBuffer</a>	174
5.77.3.16	<a href="#">setBuffer</a>	174
5.77.3.17	<a href="#">setClassId</a>	174
5.77.3.18	<a href="#">setCombox</a>	174
5.77.3.19	<a href="#">setMethodId</a>	174
5.77.3.20	<a href="#">setReceiveCombox</a>	175
5.77.3.21	<a href="#">setSenmatics</a>	175
5.77.3.22	<a href="#">setStatus</a>	175
5.78	<a href="#">popjava.broker.RequestQueue Class Reference</a>	175
5.78.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	176
5.78.2	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	176
5.78.2.1	<a href="#">add</a>	176
5.78.2.2	<a href="#">canPeek</a>	176
5.78.2.3	<a href="#">clear</a>	176
5.78.2.4	<a href="#">getMaxQueue</a>	177
5.78.2.5	<a href="#">peek</a>	177
5.78.2.6	<a href="#">remove</a>	177
5.78.2.7	<a href="#">setMaxQueue</a>	177
5.78.2.8	<a href="#">size</a>	177
5.79	<a href="#">popjava.scripts.ScriptUtils Class Reference</a>	178
5.80	<a href="#">popjava.base.Semantic Class Reference</a>	178
5.80.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	178
5.81	<a href="#">popjava.util.SystemUtil Class Reference</a>	178
5.81.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	179
5.81.2	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	179
5.81.2.1	<a href="#">runCmd</a>	179

5.82	<a href="#">popjava.annotation.POPConfig.Type Enum Reference</a>	179
5.83	<a href="#">popjava.util.Util Class Reference</a>	179
5.83.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	180
5.83.2	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	180
5.83.2.1	<a href="#">byteArrayToInt</a>	180
5.83.2.2	<a href="#">generateRandomString</a>	180
5.83.2.3	<a href="#">isLocal</a>	180
5.83.2.4	<a href="#">isNoCaseStringEqual</a>	181
5.83.2.5	<a href="#">isParameterNotOfDirection</a>	181
5.83.2.6	<a href="#">isStringEqual</a>	181
5.83.2.7	<a href="#">matchPlatform</a>	181
5.83.2.8	<a href="#">removeStringFromArrayList</a>	182
5.83.2.9	<a href="#">sameContact</a>	182
5.83.2.10	<a href="#">splitTheCommand</a>	182
5.84	<a href="#">popjava.system.XMLWorker Class Reference</a>	182
5.84.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	183
5.84.2	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	183
5.84.2.1	<a href="#">isValid</a>	183

# Chapter 1

## Namespace Index

### 1.1 Packages

Here are the packages with brief descriptions (if available):

<a href="#">popjava.interfacebase</a>	
Interface.java . . . . .	11





## Chapter 2

# Hierarchical Index

### 2.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

popjava.baseobject.AccessPoint . . . . .	13
popjava.codemanager.AppService . . . . .	16
popjava.codemanager.POPJavaAppService . . . . .	142
popjava.serviceadapter.POPAppService . . . . .	115
popjava.base.BindStatus . . . . .	16
popjava.broker.Broker . . . . .	18
popjava.buffer.BufferFactory . . . . .	24
popjava.buffer.BufferFactoryPlugin . . . . .	26
popjava.buffer.BufferRawFactory . . . . .	49
popjava.buffer.BufferXDRFactory . . . . .	50
popjava.buffer.BufferFactoryFinder . . . . .	24
popjava.util.ClassUtil . . . . .	51
popjava.combox.Combox . . . . .	53
popjava.combox.ComboxPlugin . . . . .	63
popjava.combox.ComboxSocket . . . . .	70
popjava.combox.ComboxAllocateSocket . . . . .	56
popjava.combox.ComboxFactory . . . . .	58
popjava.combox.ComboxFactoryPlugin . . . . .	61
popjava.combox.ComboxSocketFactory . . . . .	72
popjava.combox.ComboxFactoryFinder . . . . .	60
popjava.combox.ComboxServer . . . . .	67
popjava.combox.ComboxServerPlugin . . . . .	68
popjava.combox.ComboxServerSocket . . . . .	69
popjava.util.Configuration . . . . .	74
popjava.annotation.POPParameter.Direction . . . . .	76
popjava.interfacebase.Interface . . . . .	76
popjava.PJMethodHandler . . . . .	108
popjava.dataswaper.IPOPBase . . . . .	80
popjava.base.POPException . . . . .	135
popjava.base.POPObject . . . . .	149
popjava.codemanager.POPJavaAppService . . . . .	142
popjava.serviceadapter.POPServiceBase . . . . .	162
popjava.serviceadapter.POPJobService . . . . .	148
popjava.serviceadapter.POPJobManager . . . . .	144
popjava.serviceadapter.POPRemoteLog . . . . .	160
popjava.serviceadapter.POPCodeManager . . . . .	132

popjava.serviceadapter.POPObjectMonitor . . . . .	157
popjava.serviceadapter.POPAppService . . . . .	115
popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription . . . . .	89
popjava.baseobject.POPAccessPoint . . . . .	113
popjava.dataswaper.POPString . . . . .	163
popjava.dataswaper.IPOPBaseConst . . . . .	81
popjava.dataswaper.IPOPBaseInput . . . . .	81
popjava.dataswaper.ObjectDescriptionInput . . . . .	99
popjava.util.LogWriter . . . . .	82
popjava.base.MessageHeader . . . . .	84
MethodHandler	
popjava.PJMethodHandler . . . . .	108
popjava.base.MethodInfo . . . . .	87
Object	
popjava.buffer.POPBuffer . . . . .	117
popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin . . . . .	26
popjava.buffer.BufferRaw . . . . .	36
popjava.buffer.BufferXDR . . . . .	49
popjava.baseobject.ODElement . . . . .	105
popjava.annotation.POPAsyncConc . . . . .	117
popjava.annotation.POPAsyncMutex . . . . .	117
popjava.annotation.POPAsyncSeq . . . . .	117
popjava.annotation.POPClass . . . . .	132
popjava.annotation.POPConfig . . . . .	134
popjava.base.POPErrorCode . . . . .	134
popjava.PopJava . . . . .	140
popjava.scripts.Popjavac . . . . .	143
popjava.system.POPJavaConfiguration . . . . .	143
popjava.scripts.Popjrun . . . . .	149
popjava.annotation.POPObjectDescription . . . . .	157
popjava.annotation.POPParameter . . . . .	159
popjava.baseobject.POPReference . . . . .	159
popjava.annotation.POPSyncConc . . . . .	164
popjava.annotation.POPSyncMutex . . . . .	164
popjava.annotation.POPSyncSeq . . . . .	164
popjava.system.POPSystem . . . . .	164
popjava.base.POPSystemErrorCode . . . . .	168
popjava.broker.Request . . . . .	169
popjava.broker.RequestQueue . . . . .	175
Runnable	
popjava.broker.POPThread . . . . .	168
popjava.combox.ComboxAcceptSocket . . . . .	55
popjava.combox.ComboxReceiveRequestSocket . . . . .	65
RuntimeException	
popjava.base.POPException . . . . .	135
popjava.scripts.ScriptUtils . . . . .	178
popjava.base.Semantic . . . . .	178
popjava.util.SystemUtil . . . . .	178
Thread	
popjava.system.POPRemoteLogThread . . . . .	161
popjava.annotation.POPConfig.Type . . . . .	179
popjava.util.Util . . . . .	179
popjava.system.XMLWorker . . . . .	182
popjava.system.ConfigurationWorker . . . . .	74
AbstractProcessor	
popjava.annotation.processors.POPClassProcessor . . . . .	132
MethodFilter	

---

popjava.PJMethodFilter . . . . .	108
ProxyFactory	
popjava.PJProxyFactory . . . . .	110



## Chapter 3

# Class Index

### 3.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

<a href="#">popjava.baseobject.AccessPoint</a>	
This class represent an access to a broker-side parallel object . . . . .	13
<a href="#">popjava.codemanager.AppService</a> . . . . .	16
<a href="#">popjava.base.BindStatus</a>	
This class represent the different bind status that a connection between a interface and a broker can have . . . . .	16
<a href="#">popjava.broker.Broker</a>	
This class is the base class of all broker-side parallel object . . . . .	18
<a href="#">popjava.buffer.BufferFactory</a>	
This abstract class defined all the methods needed by a <a href="#">BufferFactory</a> . . . . .	24
<a href="#">popjava.buffer.BufferFactoryFinder</a>	
This class is responsible to discover the buffer . . . . .	24
<a href="#">popjava.buffer.BufferFactoryPlugin</a>	
This class defined the interface for new buffer factory plug-in . . . . .	26
<a href="#">popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin</a>	
This class defined the interface for each new buffer plug-in . . . . .	26
<a href="#">popjava.buffer.BufferRaw</a>	
This class is a RAW implementation of the buffer abstract class . . . . .	36
<a href="#">popjava.buffer.BufferRawFactory</a>	
Implementation of the abstract <a href="#">BufferFactory</a> for the RAW encoding . . . . .	49
<a href="#">popjava.buffer.BufferXDR</a>	
This class is a XDR extension of the BufferRAW class . . . . .	49
<a href="#">popjava.buffer.BufferXDRFactory</a>	
Implementation of the abstract <a href="#">BufferFactory</a> for the RAW encoding . . . . .	50
<a href="#">popjava.util.ClassUtil</a>	
This class gives some static methods to look inside a class . . . . .	51
<a href="#">popjava.combox.Combox</a>	
This class is the base implementation for all <a href="#">Combox</a> in the POP-Java library All other combox must inherit from this class . . . . .	53
<a href="#">popjava.combox.ComboxAcceptSocket</a>	
This class is responsible to accept the new connection for the associated server combox socket	55
<a href="#">popjava.combox.ComboxAllocateSocket</a>	
This class is responsible to send an receive message on the server combox socket . . . . .	56
<a href="#">popjava.combox.ComboxFactory</a>	
This abstract class regroup the method needed by a <a href="#">ComboxFactory</a> . . . . .	58
<a href="#">popjava.combox.ComboxFactoryFinder</a>	
This class is responsible to find the different combox available in POP-Java . . . . .	60

<a href="#">popjava.combox.ComboxFactoryPlugin</a>	
This class defined the interface for new combox factory plug-in . . . . .	61
<a href="#">popjava.combox.ComboxPlugin</a>	
This class defined the interface for each new combox plug-in . . . . .	63
<a href="#">popjava.combox.ComboxReceiveRequestSocket</a>	
This class is responsible to receive the new request for the associated combox . . . . .	65
<a href="#">popjava.combox.ComboxServer</a>	
This class represent the server side of a socket connection . . . . .	67
<a href="#">popjava.combox.ComboxServerPlugin</a>	
This class defined the interface for all new combox server plug-in . . . . .	68
<a href="#">popjava.combox.ComboxServerSocket</a>	
This class is an implementation of the combox with the protocol socket for the server side . . .	69
<a href="#">popjava.combox.ComboxSocket</a>	
This combox implement the protocol Socket . . . . .	70
<a href="#">popjava.combox.ComboxSocketFactory</a>	
This class is the factory for all combox socket . . . . .	72
<a href="#">popjava.util.Configuration</a>	
This class regroup some configuration values . . . . .	74
<a href="#">popjava.system.ConfigurationWorker</a>	
POP-Java configuration class . . . . .	74
<a href="#">popjava.annotation.POPParameter.Direction</a>	
	76
<a href="#">popjava.interfacebase.Interface</a>	
Interface side of a POP-Java parallel object . . . . .	76
<a href="#">popjava.dataswaper.IPOPBase</a>	
This interface declare the needed method for the serialization and the deserialization of an object	80
<a href="#">popjava.dataswaper.IPOPBaseConst</a>	
This type is used for communicate with the pop-c++ only . . . . .	81
<a href="#">popjava.dataswaper.IPOPBaseInput</a>	
This type is used for communicate with the pop-c++ only . . . . .	81
<a href="#">popjava.util.LogWriter</a>	
This class is used to write log file . . . . .	82
<a href="#">popjava.base.MessageHeader</a>	
Message header is include in all communication between Interface and Broker side . . . . .	84
<a href="#">popjava.base.MethodInfo</a>	
This class represents all the informations about a method in a parallel object . . . . .	87
<a href="#">popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription</a>	
This class represents the object description for a parallel object . . . . .	89
<a href="#">popjava.dataswaper.ObjectDescriptionInput</a>	
Compatible implementation of the ObjectDescription POP-Java object for POP-C++ . . . . .	99
<a href="#">popjava.baseobject.ODElement</a>	
This class represents an <a href="#">ODElement</a> for the object description . . . . .	105
<a href="#">popjava.PJMethodFilter</a>	
This class is a method filter for the <a href="#">PJMethodHandler</a> . . . . .	108
<a href="#">popjava.PJMethodHandler</a>	
This class is responsible to invoke methods on the parallel object . . . . .	108
<a href="#">popjava.PJProxyFactory</a>	
POP-Java Proxy Factory : this class provide methods to create a proxy factory for a specified class . . . . .	110
<a href="#">popjava.baseobject.POPAccessPoint</a>	
This class represents multiple access to the broker-side parallel object . . . . .	113
<a href="#">popjava.serviceadapter.POPAppService</a>	
Partial POP-Java class implementation to be used with the POP-C++ runtime This class declares the necessary methods to use the AppService parallel object of POP-C++ . . . . .	115
<a href="#">popjava.annotation.POPAsyncConc</a>	
	117
<a href="#">popjava.annotation.POPAsyncMutex</a>	
	117
<a href="#">popjava.annotation.POPAsyncSeq</a>	
	117
<a href="#">popjava.buffer.POPBuffer</a>	
This abstract class defined all the required methods to implement a buffer . . . . .	117

<a href="#">popjava.annotation.POPClass</a>	132
<a href="#">popjava.annotation.processors.POPClassProcessor</a>	
<a href="#">Http://www.javaspecialists.eu/archive/Issue167.html</a>	132
<a href="#">popjava.serviceadapter.POPCodeManager</a>	
Partial POP-Java class implementation to be used with the POP-C++ runtime This class declares the necessary methods to use the CodeMgr parallel object of POP-C++	132
<a href="#">popjava.annotation.POPConfig</a>	134
<a href="#">popjava.base.POPErrorCode</a>	
This class regroup all POP error code	134
<a href="#">popjava.base.POPException</a>	
This class is the base implementation for all POP exception	135
<a href="#">popjava.PopJava</a>	
This class is used to create parallel object	140
<a href="#">popjava.codemanager.POPJavaAppService</a>	142
<a href="#">popjava.scripts.Popjavac</a>	143
<a href="#">popjava.system.POPJavaConfiguration</a>	143
<a href="#">popjava.serviceadapter.POPJobManager</a>	
Partial POP-Java class implementation to be used with the POP-C++ runtime This class declares the necessary methods to use the JobMgr parallel object of POP-C++	144
<a href="#">popjava.serviceadapter.POPJobService</a>	
Partial POP-Java class implementation to be used with the POP-C++ runtime This class declares the necessary methods to use the JobMgr parallel object of POP-C++	148
<a href="#">popjava.scripts.Popjrun</a>	149
<a href="#">popjava.base.POPObject</a>	
This class is the base class of all POP-Java parallel classes	149
<a href="#">popjava.annotation.POPObjectDescription</a>	157
<a href="#">popjava.serviceadapter.POPObjectMonitor</a>	
Partial POP-Java class implementation to be used with the POP-C++ runtime This class declares the necessary methods to use the ObjectMonitor parallel object of POP-C++	157
<a href="#">popjava.annotation.POPParameter</a>	159
<a href="#">popjava.baseobject.POPReference</a>	
This class defined a <a href="#">POPReference</a>	159
<a href="#">popjava.serviceadapter.POPRemoteLog</a>	
Partial POP-Java class implementation to be used with the POP-C++ runtime This class declares the necessary methods to use the RemoteLog parallel object of POP-C++	160
<a href="#">popjava.system.POPRemoteLogThread</a>	161
<a href="#">popjava.serviceadapter.POPServiceBase</a>	
Partial POP-Java class implementation to be used with the POP-C++ runtime This class declares the necessary methods to use the paroc_service_base parallel object of POP-C++	162
<a href="#">popjava.dataswaper.POPString</a>	
Compatible with the POP-C++ paroc_string implementation	163
<a href="#">popjava.annotation.POPSyncConc</a>	164
<a href="#">popjava.annotation.POPSyncMutex</a>	164
<a href="#">popjava.annotation.POPSyncSeq</a>	164
<a href="#">popjava.system.POPSystem</a>	
This class is responsible for the initialization of a POP-Java application	164
<a href="#">popjava.base.POPSystemErrorCode</a>	
This class regroup all exception code	168
<a href="#">popjava.broker.POPThread</a>	
Base class of <a href="#">POPThread</a>	168
<a href="#">popjava.broker.Request</a>	
This class symbolize a request between the interface-side and the broker-side	169
<a href="#">popjava.broker.RequestQueue</a>	
This class represents the request queue used in the broker-side Every requests are put into this request queue and are served in FIFO order	175
<a href="#">popjava.scripts.ScriptUtils</a>	178
<a href="#">popjava.base.Semantic</a>	
This class class is used to store the different semantics used in the POP model	178

<a href="#">popjava.util.SystemUtil</a>	
This glass gives some static method to deal with the system . . . . .	178
<a href="#">popjava.annotation.POPConfig.Type</a> . . . . .	179
<a href="#">popjava.util.Util</a>	
This class gives some static utility methods . . . . .	179
<a href="#">popjava.system.XMLWorker</a>	
Base class to handle XML validation . . . . .	182



## Chapter 4

# Namespace Documentation

### 4.1 Package popjava.interfacebase

Interface.java.

#### Classes

- class [Interface](#)  
*[Interface](#) side of a POP-Java parallel object.*

#### 4.1.1 Detailed Description

Interface.java.



## Chapter 5

# Class Documentation

### 5.1 popjava.baseobject.AccessPoint Class Reference

This class represent an access to a broker-side parallel object.

Collaboration diagram for popjava.baseobject.AccessPoint:

#### Public Member Functions

- [AccessPoint](#) ()  
*Create a new [AccessPoint](#).*
- [AccessPoint](#) (String protocol, String host, int port)  
*Create new access point with given values.*
- String [getProtocol](#) ()  
*Get the protocol of this access point.*
- String [getHost](#) ()  
*Get the host of this access point.*
- int [getPort](#) ()  
*Get the port of this access point.*
- void [setPort](#) (int port)  
*Set the port for this access point.*
- void [setProtocol](#) (String protocol)  
*Set the protocol for this access point.*
- void [setHost](#) (String host)  
*Set the host form this access point.*
- boolean [isEmpty](#) ()  
*Check is the access point is empty.*
- String [toString](#) ()  
*Format the access point as a string value.*

#### Static Public Member Functions

- static [AccessPoint create](#) (String accessString)  
*Create an access point from a formatted string.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static final String **SocketProtocol** = "socket"
- static final String **WSProtocol** = "webservice"
- static final String **HTTPProtocol** = "http"
- static final int **DefaultPort** = 12008
- static final String **DefaultHost** = "localhost"

## Protected Attributes

- String **protocol**
- int **port**
- String **host**

### 5.1.1 Detailed Description

This class represent an access to a broker-side parallel object.

### 5.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.1.2.1 popjava.baseobject.AccessPoint.AccessPoint ( String *protocol*, String *host*, int *port* )

Create new access point with given values.

#### Parameters

<i>protocol</i>	Protocol of the access point
<i>host</i>	Host of the access point
<i>port</i>	Port on which the broker is listening to

### 5.1.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.1.3.1 static AccessPoint popjava.baseobject.AccessPoint.create ( String *accessString* ) [static]

Create an access point from a formatted string.

#### Parameters

<i>accessString</i>	Formatted access string
---------------------	-------------------------

#### Returns

the new access point created from the string

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.1.3.2 String popjava.baseobject.AccessPoint.getHost ( )

Get the host of this access point.

**Returns**

host as a string value

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.1.3.3 int popjava.baseobject.AccessPoint.getPort ( )**

Get the port of this access point.

**Returns**

port as an int value

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.1.3.4 String popjava.baseobject.AccessPoint.getProtocol ( )**

Get the protocol of this access point.

**Returns**

protocol as a string value

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.1.3.5 boolean popjava.baseobject.AccessPoint.isEmpty ( )**

Check is the access point is empty.

**Returns**

true if the access point is not set

**5.1.3.6 void popjava.baseobject.AccessPoint.setHost ( String host )**

Set the host form this access point.

**Parameters**

<i>host</i>	The host to set
-------------	-----------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.1.3.7 void popjava.baseobject.AccessPoint.setPort ( int port )**

Set the port for this access point.

**Parameters**

<i>port</i>	The port to set
-------------	-----------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 5.1.3.8 void popjava.baseobject.AccessPoint.setProtocol ( String *protocol* )

Set the protocol for this access point.

#### Parameters

<i>protocol</i>	The protocol to set
-----------------	---------------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

## 5.2 popjava.codemanager.AppService Interface Reference

Inheritance diagram for popjava.codemanager.AppService:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.codemanager.AppService:

### Public Member Functions

- void **registerCode** (String objname, String platform, String codefile)
- int **queryCode** (String objname, String platform, [POPString](#) codefile)
- int **getPlatform** (String objname, [POPString](#) platform)
- [POPAccessPoint](#) **getAccessPoint** ()
- String **getPOPAppID** ()
- void **exit** ()

## 5.3 popjava.base.BindStatus Class Reference

This class represent the different bind status that a connection between a interface and a broker can have.

Collaboration diagram for popjava.base.BindStatus:

### Public Member Functions

- [BindStatus](#) ()  
*Creates a new instance of [BindStatus](#).*
- int [getCode](#) ()  
*Get the code associated with this bind status.*
- void [setCode](#) (int code)  
*Associate a platform with this bind status.*
- String [getPlatform](#) ()  
*Get the platform associated with this bind status.*
- void [setPlatform](#) (String platform)  
*Associate a platform with this bind status.*
- String [getInfo](#) ()  
*Get informations of this bind status.*
- void [setInfo](#) (String info)  
*Set informations to this bind status.*

### Static Public Attributes

- static final int **BindOK** = 0
- static final int **BindForwardSession** = 1
- static final int **BindForwardPermanent** = 2
- static final int **BindAllocRetry** = 3

### Protected Attributes

- int **code**
- String **platform**
- String **info**

#### 5.3.1 Detailed Description

This class represent the different bind status that a connection between a interface and a broker can have.

#### 5.3.2 Member Function Documentation

##### 5.3.2.1 int popjava.base.BindStatus.getCode ( )

Get the code associated with this bind status.

##### Returns

the associated code

Here is the caller graph for this function:

##### 5.3.2.2 String popjava.base.BindStatus.getInfo ( )

Get informations of this bind status.

##### Returns

return informations as a string value

##### 5.3.2.3 String popjava.base.BindStatus.getPlatform ( )

Get the platform associated with this bind status.

##### Returns

the associated platform

Here is the caller graph for this function:

##### 5.3.2.4 void popjava.base.BindStatus.setCode ( int *code* )

Associate a platform with this bind status.

##### Parameters

<i>code</i>	the associated code
-------------	---------------------

### 5.3.2.5 void popjava.base.BindStatus.setInfo ( String info )

Set informations to this bind status.

#### Parameters

<i>info</i>	The informations to set as a string value
-------------	---

### 5.3.2.6 void popjava.base.BindStatus.setPlatform ( String platform )

Associate a platform with this bind status.

#### Parameters

<i>platform</i>	string value of the platform
-----------------	------------------------------

## 5.4 popjava.broker.Broker Class Reference

This class is the base class of all broker-side parallel object.

Collaboration diagram for popjava.broker.Broker:

### Public Member Functions

- boolean [invoke](#) ([Request](#) request) throws InterruptedException  
*This method is responsible to dispatch the request between invokeConstructor and invokeMethod.*
- void [clearResourceAfterInvoke](#) ([Request](#) request)  
*Remove the request from the request queue after invocation.*
- void [serveRequest](#) (final [Request](#) request) throws InterruptedException  
*This method is responsible to handle the broker-side semantics for a request.*
- boolean [popCall](#) ([Request](#) request)  
*This method is responsible to handle the POP system call.*
- synchronized void [kill](#) ()  
*Kill the broker and its associated object.*
- void [treatRequests](#) () throws InterruptedException  
*Main loop of this broker.*
- synchronized void [onNewConnection](#) ()  
*Increment the connection counter.*
- synchronized void [onCloseConnection](#) ()  
*Decrement de connection counter and exit the broker if there is no more connection.*
- boolean [isDaemon](#) ()  
*Get information about the daemon mode of this broker.*
- synchronized int [getState](#) ()  
*Get information about the state of this borker.*
- synchronized void [setState](#) (int state)  
*Set state information of this broker.*
- boolean [initialize](#) (ArrayList< String > args)  
*Initialization of the broker-side.*
- boolean [sendException](#) (Combox combox, [POPException](#) exception)  
*Send exception to the interface-side.*
- void [sendResponse](#) (Combox combox, [POPBuffer](#) buffer)



*Send response to the interface-side.*

- String [getLogPrefix](#) ()

*Return the prefix for log file.*

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [Broker](#) [getBroker](#) ()
- static [POPAccessPoint](#) [getAccessPoint](#) ()  
*Return the access point of this broker.*
- static void [main](#) (String[] args) throws InterruptedException  
*Entry point for the [Broker](#).*

### Static Public Attributes

- static final int **Running** = 0
- static final int **Exit** = 1
- static final int **Abort** = 2
- static final int **REQUEST\_QUEUE\_TIMEOUT\_MS** = 600
- static final int **BasicCallMaxRange** = 10
- static final int **ConstructorSemanticId** = 21
- static final String **CallBackPrefix** = "-callback="
- static final String **CodeLocationPrefix** = "-codelocation="
- static final String **ObjectNamePrefix** = "-object="
- static final String **ActualObjectNamePrefix** = "-actualobject="
- static final String **AppServicePrefix** = "-appservice="

### Protected Member Functions

- boolean [findEncoding](#) (String encoding)  
*Look for a specific encoding.*
- Class<?> [getPOPObjClass](#) (String className, URLClassLoader urlClassLoader) throws ClassNotFoundException  
*Return the class of the associated object.*

### Protected Attributes

- int **state**
- ComboxServer **comboxServer**
- [POPBuffer](#) **buffer**
- [POPObj](#) **popObject** = null
- [POPObj](#) **popInfo** = null
- int **connectionCount** = 0
- Semaphore **sequentialSemaphore** = new Semaphore(1, true)

### Static Protected Attributes

- static [POPAccessPoint](#) **accessPoint** = new [POPAccessPoint](#)()

### 5.4.1 Detailed Description

This class is the base class of all broker-side parallel object.

The broker is responsible to receive the requests from the interface-side and to execute them on the real object

### 5.4.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.4.2.1 void popjava.broker.Broker.clearResourceAfterInvoke ( Request *request* )

Remove the request from the request queue after invocation.

##### Parameters

<i>request</i>	Request to be removed
----------------	-----------------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.4.2.2 boolean popjava.broker.Broker.findEncoding ( String *encoding* ) [protected]

Look for a specific encoding.

##### Parameters

<i>encoding</i>	Encoding to look for
-----------------	----------------------

##### Returns

true if the encoding is available

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.4.2.3 static POPAccessPoint popjava.broker.Broker.getAccessPoint ( ) [static]

Return the access point of this broker.

##### Returns

Access point associated with this broker

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.4.2.4 String popjava.broker.Broker.getLogPrefix ( )

Return the prefix for log file.

##### Returns

log prefix

#### 5.4.2.5 Class<?> popjava.broker.Broker.getPOPObjectClass ( String *className*, URLClassLoader *urlClassLoader* ) throws ClassNotFoundException [protected]

Return the class of the associated object.

## Parameters

<i>className</i>	Name of the class
<i>urlClassLoader</i>	Path of the class

## Returns

Class object or null

## Exceptions

<i>ClassNotFoundException</i>	thrown if the class is not found
-------------------------------	----------------------------------

#### 5.4.2.6 synchronized int popjava.broker.Broker.getState ( )

Get information about the state of this borker.

## Returns

current state

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.4.2.7 boolean popjava.broker.Broker.initialize ( ArrayList< String > args )

Initialization of the broker-side.

## Parameters

<i>args</i>	Arguments
-------------	-----------

## Returns

true if the initialization process succeed

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.4.2.8 boolean popjava.broker.Broker.invoke ( Request request ) throws InterruptedException

This method is responsible to dispatch the request between invokeConstructor and invokeMethod.

## Parameters

<i>request</i>	<a href="#">Request</a> received from the interface-side
----------------	--

## Returns

true if the request has been treated correctly

## Exceptions

<i>InterruptedException</i>	
-----------------------------	--

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.4.2.9 boolean popjava.broker.Broker.isDaemon ( )

Get information about the daemon mode of this broker.

##### Returns

daemon mode

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.4.2.10 static void popjava.broker.Broker.main ( String[] *args* ) throws InterruptedException [static]

Entry point for the [Broker](#).

This method is called when a new [Broker](#) is setup in a JVM.

##### Parameters

<i>args</i>	arguments of the program
-------------	--------------------------

##### Exceptions

<i>InterruptedException</i>	
-----------------------------	--

Here is the call graph for this function:

#### 5.4.2.11 boolean popjava.broker.Broker.popCall ( Request *request* )

This method is responsible to handle the POP system call.

##### Parameters

<i>request</i>	<a href="#">Request</a> received from the interface-side
----------------	--

##### Returns

true if the request has been treated correctly

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.4.2.12 boolean popjava.broker.Broker.sendException ( Combox *combox*, POPException *exception* )

Send exception to the interface-side.

##### Parameters

<i>combox</i>	Combox to send the exception
<i>exception</i>	Exception to send

**Returns**

true if the exception has been sent

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.4.2.13 void popjava.broker.Broker.sendResponse ( Combox *combox*, POPBuffer *buffer* )**

Send response to the interface-side.

**Parameters**

<i>combox</i>	Combox to send the response
<i>buffer</i>	Buffer to send trough the combox

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.4.2.14 void popjava.broker.Broker.serveRequest ( final Request *request* ) throws InterruptedException**

This method is responsible to handle the broker-side semantics for a request.

**Parameters**

<i>request</i>	<a href="#">Request</a> received from the interface-side
----------------	--

**Exceptions**

<i>InterruptedException</i>	
-----------------------------	--

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.4.2.15 synchronized void popjava.broker.Broker.setState ( int *state* )**

Set state information of this broker.

**Parameters**

<i>state</i>	state to set to this broker
--------------	-----------------------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.4.2.16 void popjava.broker.Broker.treatRequests ( ) throws InterruptedException**

Main loop of this broker.

**Exceptions**

<i>InterruptedException</i>	
-----------------------------	--

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

## 5.5 popjava.buffer.BufferFactory Class Reference

This abstract class defined all the methods needed by a [BufferFactory](#).

Inheritance diagram for popjava.buffer.BufferFactory:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.buffer.BufferFactory:

### Public Member Functions

- abstract [POPBuffer](#) [createBuffer](#) ()  
*Creates a new instance of [BufferFactory](#).*
- abstract String [getBufferName](#) ()  
*Return buffer's names.*

### 5.5.1 Detailed Description

This abstract class defined all the methods needed by a [BufferFactory](#).

### 5.5.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.5.2.1 abstract String popjava.buffer.BufferFactory.getBufferName ( ) [pure virtual]

Return buffer's names.

Returns

name of the buffers

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRawFactory](#), [popjava.buffer.BufferXDRFactory](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferFactoryPlugin](#).

## 5.6 popjava.buffer.BufferFactoryFinder Class Reference

This class is responsible to discover the buffer.

Collaboration diagram for popjava.buffer.BufferFactoryFinder:

### Public Member Functions

- void [loadBufferMap](#) (String pluginLocation)  
*Read the plugin file.*
- [BufferFactory](#) [findFactory](#) (String factoryName)  
*Find a specific factory.*
- String [getSupportingBuffer](#) ()  
*Get a formatted string of supporting buffer.*

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [BufferFactoryFinder](#) [getInstance](#) ()  
*Get the unique instance of the [BufferFactoryFinder](#).*

## Protected Member Functions

- [BufferFactoryFinder](#) ()  
*Default constructor.*

### 5.6.1 Detailed Description

This class is responsible to discover the buffer.

### 5.6.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.6.2.1 [BufferFactory](#) popjava.buffer.BufferFactoryFinder.findFactory ( *String* *factoryName* )

Find a specific factory.

##### Parameters

<i>factoryName</i>	Name of the factory
--------------------	---------------------

##### Returns

The factory found or null

#### 5.6.2.2 `static` [BufferFactoryFinder](#) popjava.buffer.BufferFactoryFinder.getInstance ( ) [*static*]

Get the unique instance of the [BufferFactoryFinder](#).

##### Returns

the unique instance of the [BufferFactoryFinder](#)

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.6.2.3 *String* popjava.buffer.BufferFactoryFinder.getSupportingBuffer ( )

Get a formatted string of supporting buffer.

##### Returns

formatted string of supporting buffer

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.6.2.4 `void` popjava.buffer.BufferFactoryFinder.loadBufferMap ( *String* *pluginLocation* )

Read the plugin file.

##### Parameters

<i>pluginLocation</i>	Location of the plugin file
-----------------------	-----------------------------

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

## 5.7 popjava.buffer.BufferFactoryPlugin Class Reference

This class defined the interface for new buffer factory plug-in.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.buffer.BufferFactoryPlugin:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.buffer.BufferFactoryPlugin:

### Public Member Functions

- [POPBuffer createBuffer](#) ()  
*Creates a new instance of [BufferFactory](#).*
- [String getBufferName](#) ()  
*Return buffer's names.*

#### 5.7.1 Detailed Description

This class defined the interface for new buffer factory plug-in.

#### 5.7.2 Member Function Documentation

##### 5.7.2.1 String popjava.buffer.BufferFactoryPlugin.getBufferName ( ) [virtual]

Return buffer's names.

#### Returns

name of the buffers

Implements [popjava.buffer.BufferFactory](#).

## 5.8 popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin Class Reference

This class defined the interface for each new buffer plug-in.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin:

### Public Member Functions

- [byte\[\] array](#) ()
- [MessageHeader extractHeader](#) ()  
*Retrieve the message header from the buffer.*
- [byte get](#) ()  
*Retrieve a byte from the buffer.*
- [boolean getBoolean](#) ()  
*Retrieve a boolean from the buffer.*
- [boolean\[\] getBooleanArray](#) (int length)  
*Retrieve a boolean array from the buffer.*



- byte[] [getBytesArray](#) (int length)  
*Retrieve a byte array from the buffer.*
- char [getChar](#) ()  
*Retrieve a char from the buffer.*
- double [getDouble](#) ()  
*Retrieve a double from the buffer.*
- double[] [getDoubleArray](#) (int length)  
*Retrieve a double array from the buffer.*
- float [getFloat](#) ()  
*Retrieve a float from the buffer.*
- float[] [getFloatArray](#) (int length)  
*Retrieve a float array from the buffer.*
- int [getInt](#) ()  
*Retrieve a int from the buffer.*
- int[] [getIntArray](#) (int length)  
*Retrieve a int array from the buffer.*
- long [getLong](#) ()  
*Retrieve a long from the buffer.*
- long[] [getLongArray](#) (int length)  
*Retrieve a long array from the buffer.*
- String [getString](#) ()  
*Retrieve a string from the buffer.*
- void [put](#) (byte value)  
*Insert a byte in the buffer.*
- void [put](#) (byte[] data)  
*Insert a byte array into the buffer.*
- void [put](#) (byte[] data, int offset, int length)  
*Insert a byte array into a specific place in the buffer.*
- void [putBoolean](#) (boolean value)  
*Insert a boolean in the buffer.*
- void [putBooleanArray](#) (boolean[] value)  
*Insert a boolean array into the buffer.*
- void [putByteArray](#) (byte[] value)  
*Insert a byte array into the buffer.*
- void [putChar](#) (char value)  
*Insert a char into the buffer.*
- void [putDouble](#) (double value)  
*Insert a double value into the buffer.*
- void [putDoubleArray](#) (double[] value)  
*Insert a double array into the buffer.*
- void [putFloat](#) (float value)  
*Insert a float value into the buffer.*
- void [putFloatArray](#) (float[] value)  
*Insert a float array into the buffer.*
- void [putInt](#) (int value)  
*Insert a int into the buffer.*
- void [putIntArray](#) (int[] value)  
*Insert a int array into the buffer.*
- void [putLong](#) (long value)  
*Insert a long into the buffer.*
- void [putLongArray](#) (long[] value)

- Insert a long array into the buffer.*
- void [putString](#) (String value)
  - Insert a string into the buffer.*
- void [reset](#) ()
  - Erase the buffer and set the pointer to the beginning.*
- void [resetToReceive](#) ()
  - Reset the buffer before reception of a new message.*
- int [getTranslatedInteger](#) (byte[] value)
  - Get a integer value of the byte array.*
- int [packMessageHeader](#) ()
  - Pack the message header into the buffer.*
- short [getShort](#) ()
  - Retrieve a short from the buffer.*
- short[] [getShortArray](#) (int length)
  - Retrieve a short array from the buffer.*
- void [putShort](#) (short value)
  - Insert a short into the buffer.*
- void [putShortArray](#) (short[] value)
  - Insert a short array into the buffer.*
- char[] [getCharArray](#) (int length)
  - Retrieve a char array from the buffer.*
- void [putCharArray](#) (char[] value)
  - Insert a char array into the buffer.*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 5.8.1 Detailed Description

This class defined the interface for each new buffer plug-in.

### 5.8.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.8.2.1 `MessageHeader popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.extractHeader ( )` [virtual]

Retrieve the message header from the buffer.

##### Returns

message header retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

#### 5.8.2.2 `byte popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.get ( )` [virtual]

Retrieve a byte from the buffer.

##### Returns

byte retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

### 5.8.2.3 boolean popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.getBoolean ( ) [virtual]

Retrieve a boolean from the buffer.

#### Returns

boolean retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

### 5.8.2.4 boolean [] popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.getBooleanArray ( int *length* ) [virtual]

Retrieve a boolean array from the buffer.

#### Parameters

<i>length</i>	length of the array to retrieve
---------------	---------------------------------

#### Returns

boolean array retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

### 5.8.2.5 byte [] popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.getByteArray ( int *length* ) [virtual]

Retrieve a byte array from the buffer.

#### Parameters

<i>length</i>	length of the array to retrieve
---------------	---------------------------------

#### Returns

byte array retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

### 5.8.2.6 char popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.getChar ( ) [virtual]

Retrieve a char from the buffer.

#### Returns

char retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

### 5.8.2.7 char [] popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.getCharArray ( int *length* ) [virtual]

Retrieve a char array from the buffer.

#### Parameters

<i>length</i>	length of the array to retrieve
---------------	---------------------------------

**Returns**

char array retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

**5.8.2.8 double popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.getDouble ( ) [virtual]**

Retrieve a double from the buffer.

**Returns**

double retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

**5.8.2.9 double [] popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.getDoubleArray ( int *length* ) [virtual]**

Retrieve a double array from the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>length</i>	length of the array to retrieve
---------------	---------------------------------

**Returns**

double array retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

**5.8.2.10 float popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.getFloat ( ) [virtual]**

Retrieve a float from the buffer.

**Returns**

float retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

**5.8.2.11 float [] popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.getFloatArray ( int *length* ) [virtual]**

Retrieve a float array from the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>length</i>	length of the array to retrieve
---------------	---------------------------------

**Returns**

float array retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

**5.8.2.12** `int popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.getInt ( )` [virtual]

Retrieve a int from the buffer.

**Returns**

int retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

**5.8.2.13** `int [] popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.getIntArray ( int length )` [virtual]

Retrieve a int array from the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>length</i>	length of the array to retrieve
---------------	---------------------------------

**Returns**

int array retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

**5.8.2.14** `long popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.getLong ( )` [virtual]

Retrieve a long from the buffer.

**Returns**

long retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

**5.8.2.15** `long [] popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.getLongArray ( int length )` [virtual]

Retrieve a long array from the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>length</i>	length of the array to retrieve
---------------	---------------------------------

**Returns**

long array retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

**5.8.2.16** `short popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.getShort ( )` [virtual]

Retrieve a short from the buffer.

**Returns**

short retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

**5.8.2.17** `short [] popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.getShortArray ( int length )` [virtual]

Retrieve a short array from the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>length</i>	length of the array to retrieve
---------------	---------------------------------

**Returns**

short array retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

**5.8.2.18** `String popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.getString ( )` [virtual]

Retrieve a string from the buffer.

**Returns**

string retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

**5.8.2.19** `int popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.getTranslatedInteger ( byte[] value )` [virtual]

Get a integer value of the byte array.

**Parameters**

<i>value</i>	The byte array to translate
--------------	-----------------------------

**Returns**

The integer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

**5.8.2.20** `int popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.packMessageHeader ( )` [virtual]

Pack the message header into the buffer.

**Returns**

number of byte used for the message header

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

**5.8.2.21** `void popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.put ( byte value )` [virtual]

Insert a byte in the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>value</i>	byte value to insert
--------------	----------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

**5.8.2.22** void popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.put ( byte[] *data* ) [virtual]

Insert a byte array into the buffer.

Parameters

<i>data</i>	byte array to insert
-------------	----------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

**5.8.2.23** void popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.put ( byte[] *data*, int *offset*, int *length* ) [virtual]

Insert a byte array into a specific place in the buffer.

Parameters

<i>data</i>	byte array to insert
<i>offset</i>	offset for insertion
<i>length</i>	length of the array

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

**5.8.2.24** void popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.putBoolean ( boolean *value* ) [virtual]

Insert a boolean in the buffer.

Parameters

<i>value</i>	boolean value to insert
--------------	-------------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

**5.8.2.25** void popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.putBooleanArray ( boolean[] *value* ) [virtual]

Insert a boolean array into the buffer.

Parameters

<i>value</i>	boolean array to insert
--------------	-------------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

**5.8.2.26** void popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.putByteArray ( byte[] *value* ) [virtual]

Insert a byte array into the buffer.

Parameters

<i>value</i>	byte array to insert
--------------	----------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

**5.8.2.27** void popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.putChar ( char *value* ) [virtual]

Insert a char into the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>value</i>	char value to insert
--------------	----------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

**5.8.2.28** void popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.putCharArray ( char[] *value* ) [virtual]

Insert a char array into the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>value</i>	char array to insert
--------------	----------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

**5.8.2.29** void popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.putDouble ( double *value* ) [virtual]

Insert a double value into the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>value</i>	double value to insert
--------------	------------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

**5.8.2.30** void popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.putDoubleArray ( double[] *value* ) [virtual]

Insert a double array into the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>value</i>	double array to insert
--------------	------------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

**5.8.2.31** void popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.putFloat ( float *value* ) [virtual]

Insert a float value into the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>value</i>	float value to insert
--------------	-----------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

**5.8.2.32** void popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.putFloatArray ( float[] *value* ) [virtual]

Insert a float array into the buffer.



## Parameters

<i>value</i>	float array to insert
--------------	-----------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

**5.8.2.33** void popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.putInt ( int *value* ) [virtual]

Insert a int into the buffer.

## Parameters

<i>value</i>	int value to insert
--------------	---------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

**5.8.2.34** void popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.putIntArray ( int[] *value* ) [virtual]

Insert a int array into the buffer.

## Parameters

<i>value</i>	int array to insert
--------------	---------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

**5.8.2.35** void popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.putLong ( long *value* ) [virtual]

Insert a long into the buffer.

## Parameters

<i>value</i>	long value to insert
--------------	----------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

**5.8.2.36** void popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.putLongArray ( long[] *value* ) [virtual]

Insert a long array into the buffer.

## Parameters

<i>value</i>	long array to insert
--------------	----------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

**5.8.2.37** void popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.putShort ( short *value* ) [virtual]

Insert a short into the buffer.

## Parameters

<i>value</i>	short value to insert
--------------	-----------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

### 5.8.2.38 void popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.putShortArray ( short[] value ) [virtual]

Insert a short array into the buffer.

#### Parameters

<i>value</i>	short array to insert
--------------	-----------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

### 5.8.2.39 void popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin.putString ( String value ) [virtual]

Insert a string into the buffer.

#### Parameters

<i>value</i>	string value to insert
--------------	------------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

## 5.9 popjava.buffer.BufferRaw Class Reference

This class is a RAW implementation of the buffer abstract class.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.buffer.BufferRaw:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.buffer.BufferRaw:

### Public Member Functions

- [BufferRaw](#) ()  
*Default constructor.*
- [BufferRaw](#) ([MessageHeader](#) messageHeader)  
*Constructor with given values.*
- byte[] [array](#) ()
- [MessageHeader](#) [extractHeader](#) ()  
*Retrieve the message header from the buffer.*
- boolean [getBoolean](#) ()  
*Retrieve a boolean from the buffer.*
- float [getFloat](#) ()  
*Retrieve a float from the buffer.*
- int [getInt](#) ()  
*Retrieve a int from the buffer.*
- int [getInt](#) (int index)  
*Get int value at the specified index.*
- char [getChar](#) ()  
*Retrieve a char from the buffer.*
- double [getDouble](#) ()  
*Retrieve a double from the buffer.*
- long [getLong](#) ()  
*Retrieve a long from the buffer.*
- String [getString](#) ()  
*Retrieve a string from the buffer.*

- void **put** (byte value)  
*Insert a byte in the buffer.*
- void **put** (byte[] data)  
*Insert a byte array into the buffer.*
- void **put** (byte[] data, int offset, int length)  
*Insert a byte array into a specific place in the buffer.*
- void **putBoolean** (boolean value)  
*Insert a boolean in the buffer.*
- void **putChar** (char value)  
*Insert a char into the buffer.*
- void **putFloat** (float value)  
*Insert a float value into the buffer.*
- void **putInt** (int value)  
*Insert a int into the buffer.*
- void **putInt** (int index, int value)  
*Insert int value at a specified index in the buffer.*
- void **putDouble** (double value)  
*Insert a double value into the buffer.*
- void **putLong** (long value)  
*Insert a long into the buffer.*
- void **putString** (String data)  
*Insert a string into the buffer.*
- void **reset** ()  
*Erase the buffer and set the pointer to the beginning.*
- void **resetToReceive** ()  
*Reset the buffer before reception of a new message.*
- int **getTranslatedInteger** (byte[] value)  
*Get a integer value of the byte array.*
- String **toIntString** ()
- String **toCharString** ()
- int **position** ()  
*Get the current buffer's position.*
- void **position** (int index)  
*Set the pointer to the index.*
- void **resize** (int moreCapacity)  
*Resize the current buffer to store more data.*
- void **resize** (int **position**, int moreCapacity)
- void **putBooleanArray** (boolean[] value)  
*Insert a boolean array into the buffer.*
- void **putDoubleArray** (double[] value)  
*Insert a double array into the buffer.*
- void **putFloatArray** (float[] value)  
*Insert a float array into the buffer.*
- void **putIntArray** (int[] value)  
*Insert a int array into the buffer.*
- void **putLongArray** (long[] value)  
*Insert a long array into the buffer.*
- byte **get** ()  
*Retrieve a byte from the buffer.*
- boolean[] **getBooleanArray** (int length)  
*Retrieve a boolean array from the buffer.*

- byte[] [getBytesArray](#) (int length)  
*Retrieve a byte array from the buffer.*
- double[] [getDoubleArray](#) (int length)  
*Retrieve a double array from the buffer.*
- float[] [getFloatArray](#) (int length)  
*Retrieve a float array from the buffer.*
- int[] [getIntArray](#) (int length)  
*Retrieve a int array from the buffer.*
- long[] [getLongArray](#) (int length)  
*Retrieve a long array from the buffer.*
- void [putByteArray](#) (byte[] value)  
*Insert a byte array into the buffer.*
- int [packMessageHeader](#) ()  
*Pack the message header into the buffer.*
- short [getShort](#) ()  
*Retrieve a short from the buffer.*
- void [putShort](#) (short value)  
*Insert a short into the buffer.*
- short[] [getShortArray](#) (int length)  
*Retrieve a short array from the buffer.*
- void [putShortArray](#) (short[] value)  
*Insert a short array into the buffer.*
- char[] [getCharArray](#) (int length)  
*Retrieve a char array from the buffer.*
- void [putCharArray](#) (char[] value)  
*Insert a char array into the buffer.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static final int [BufferLength](#) = 20000  
*Size of the buffer.*

## Protected Member Functions

- int [limit](#) ()  
*Return the buffer's limit.*

## Protected Attributes

- ByteBuffer [buffer](#)  
*Byte buffer to store data.*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 5.9.1 Detailed Description

This class is a RAW implementation of the buffer abstract class.

## 5.9.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 5.9.2.1 popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.BufferRaw ( MessageHeader messageHeader )

Constructor with given values.

#### Parameters

<i>messageHeader</i>	Message header to be associated with this buffer
----------------------	--

Here is the call graph for this function:

## 5.9.3 Member Function Documentation

### 5.9.3.1 MessageHeader popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.extractHeader ( ) [virtual]

Retrieve the message header from the buffer.

#### Returns

message header retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

### 5.9.3.2 byte popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.get ( ) [virtual]

Retrieve a byte from the buffer.

#### Returns

byte retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

### 5.9.3.3 boolean popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.getBoolean ( ) [virtual]

Retrieve a boolean from the buffer.

#### Returns

boolean retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

### 5.9.3.4 boolean [] popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.getBooleanArray ( int length ) [virtual]

Retrieve a boolean array from the buffer.

#### Parameters

<i>length</i>	length of the array to retrieve
---------------	---------------------------------

**Returns**

boolean array retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.9.3.5** `byte [] popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.getBytesArray ( int length )` [virtual]

Retrieve a byte array from the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>length</i>	length of the array to retrieve
---------------	---------------------------------

**Returns**

byte array retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.9.3.6** `char popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.getChar ( )` [virtual]

Retrieve a char from the buffer.

**Returns**

char retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.9.3.7** `char [] popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.getCharArray ( int length )` [virtual]

Retrieve a char array from the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>length</i>	length of the array to retrieve
---------------	---------------------------------

**Returns**

char array retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

**5.9.3.8** `double popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.getDouble ( )` [virtual]

Retrieve a double from the buffer.

**Returns**

double retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

### 5.9.3.9 double [] popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.getDoubleArray ( int *length* ) [virtual]

Retrieve a double array from the buffer.

#### Parameters

<i>length</i>	length of the array to retrieve
---------------	---------------------------------

#### Returns

double array retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

### 5.9.3.10 float popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.getFloat ( ) [virtual]

Retrieve a float from the buffer.

#### Returns

float retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

### 5.9.3.11 float [] popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.getFloatArray ( int *length* ) [virtual]

Retrieve a float array from the buffer.

#### Parameters

<i>length</i>	length of the array to retrieve
---------------	---------------------------------

#### Returns

float array retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

### 5.9.3.12 int popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.getInt ( ) [virtual]

Retrieve a int from the buffer.

#### Returns

int retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 5.9.3.13 int popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.getInt ( int *index* )

Get int value at the specified index.

## Parameters

<i>index</i>	index of the value
--------------	--------------------

## Returns

the int value

**5.9.3.14** `int [] popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.getIntArray ( int length )` [virtual]

Retrieve a int array from the buffer.

## Parameters

<i>length</i>	length of the array to retrieve
---------------	---------------------------------

## Returns

int array retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.9.3.15** `long popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.getLong ( )` [virtual]

Retrieve a long from the buffer.

## Returns

long retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

**5.9.3.16** `long [] popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.getLongArray ( int length )` [virtual]

Retrieve a long array from the buffer.

## Parameters

<i>length</i>	length of the array to retrieve
---------------	---------------------------------

## Returns

long array retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.9.3.17** `short popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.getShort ( )` [virtual]

Retrieve a short from the buffer.



**Returns**

short retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

**5.9.3.18 short [] popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.getShortArray ( int *length* ) [virtual]**

Retrieve a short array from the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>length</i>	length of the array to retrieve
---------------	---------------------------------

**Returns**

short array retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.9.3.19 String popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.getString ( ) [virtual]**

Retrieve a string from the buffer.

**Returns**

string retrieved in the buffer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.9.3.20 int popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.getTranslatedInteger ( byte[] *value* ) [virtual]**

Get a integer value of the byte array.

**Parameters**

<i>value</i>	The byte array to translate
--------------	-----------------------------

**Returns**

The integer

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

Reimplemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferXDR](#).

**5.9.3.21 int popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.limit ( ) [protected]**

Return the buffer's limit.

**Returns**

the limit of this buffer

**5.9.3.22** `int popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.packMessageHeader ( ) [virtual]`

Pack the message header into the buffer.

**Returns**

number of byte used for the message header

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.9.3.23** `int popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.position ( )`

Get the current buffer's position.

**Returns**

the buffer's position

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.9.3.24** `void popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.position ( int index )`

Set the pointer to the index.

**Parameters**

<i>index</i>	index to set the pointer
--------------	--------------------------

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.9.3.25** `void popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.put ( byte value ) [virtual]`

Insert a byte in the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>value</i>	byte value to insert
--------------	----------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.9.3.26** `void popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.put ( byte[] data ) [virtual]`

Insert a byte array into the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>data</i>	byte array to insert
-------------	----------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

5.9.3.27 `void popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.put ( byte[] data, int offset, int length )` [virtual]

Insert a byte array into a specific place in the buffer.

Parameters

<i>data</i>	byte array to insert
<i>offset</i>	offset for insertion
<i>length</i>	length of the array

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

5.9.3.28 `void popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.putBoolean ( boolean value )` [virtual]

Insert a boolean in the buffer.

Parameters

<i>value</i>	boolean value to insert
--------------	-------------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

Reimplemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferXDR](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

5.9.3.29 `void popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.putBooleanArray ( boolean[] value )` [virtual]

Insert a boolean array into the buffer.

Parameters

<i>value</i>	boolean array to insert
--------------	-------------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

5.9.3.30 `void popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.putByteArray ( byte[] value )` [virtual]

Insert a byte array into the buffer.

Parameters

<i>value</i>	byte array to insert
--------------	----------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

5.9.3.31 `void popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.putChar ( char value )` [virtual]

Insert a char into the buffer.

## Parameters

<i>value</i>	char value to insert
--------------	----------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.9.3.32** void [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.putCharArray](#) ( char[] *value* ) [virtual]

Insert a char array into the buffer.

## Parameters

<i>value</i>	char array to insert
--------------	----------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.9.3.33** void [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.putDouble](#) ( double *value* ) [virtual]

Insert a double value into the buffer.

## Parameters

<i>value</i>	double value to insert
--------------	------------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.9.3.34** void [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.putDoubleArray](#) ( double[] *value* ) [virtual]

Insert a double array into the buffer.

## Parameters

<i>value</i>	double array to insert
--------------	------------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.9.3.35** void [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.putFloat](#) ( float *value* ) [virtual]

Insert a float value into the buffer.

## Parameters

<i>value</i>	float value to insert
--------------	-----------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.9.3.36** void [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.putFloatArray](#) ( float[] *value* ) [virtual]

Insert a float array into the buffer.

## Parameters

<i>value</i>	float array to insert
--------------	-----------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

### 5.9.3.37 void popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.putInt ( int *value* ) [virtual]

Insert a int into the buffer.

## Parameters

<i>value</i>	int value to insert
--------------	---------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 5.9.3.38 void popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.putInt ( int *index*, int *value* )

Insert int value at a specified index in the buffer.

## Parameters

<i>index</i>	index to put the value
<i>value</i>	the int value to be inserted

Here is the call graph for this function:

### 5.9.3.39 void popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.putIntArray ( int[] *value* ) [virtual]

Insert a int array into the buffer.

## Parameters

<i>value</i>	int array to insert
--------------	---------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 5.9.3.40 void popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.putLong ( long *value* ) [virtual]

Insert a long into the buffer.

## Parameters

<i>value</i>	long value to insert
--------------	----------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.9.3.41 void popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.putLongArray ( long[] *value* ) [virtual]**

Insert a long array into the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>value</i>	long array to insert
--------------	----------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.9.3.42 void popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.putShort ( short *value* ) [virtual]**

Insert a short into the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>value</i>	short value to insert
--------------	-----------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.9.3.43 void popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.putShortArray ( short[] *value* ) [virtual]**

Insert a short array into the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>value</i>	short array to insert
--------------	-----------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.9.3.44 void popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.putString ( String *value* ) [virtual]**

Insert a string into the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>value</i>	string value to insert
--------------	------------------------

Implements [popjava.buffer.POPBuffer](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.9.3.45 void popjava.buffer.BufferRaw.resize ( int *moreCapacity* )**

Resize the current buffer to store more data.

**Parameters**

<i>moreCapacity</i>	The additional capacity to add on the current buffer
---------------------	--

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

## 5.10 popjava.buffer.BufferRawFactory Class Reference

Implementation of the abstract [BufferFactory](#) for the RAW encoding.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.buffer.BufferRawFactory:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.buffer.BufferRawFactory:

### Public Member Functions

- [POPBuffer createBuffer](#) ()  
*Create a new RAW factory.*
- String [getBufferName](#) ()  
*Get the identifier of this factory.*

### Public Attributes

- final String [BufferName](#) = "raw"  
*Identifier of this buffer.*

#### 5.10.1 Detailed Description

Implementation of the abstract [BufferFactory](#) for the RAW encoding.

## 5.11 popjava.buffer.BufferXDR Class Reference

This class is a XDR extension of the BufferRAW class.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.buffer.BufferXDR:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.buffer.BufferXDR:

### Public Member Functions

- [BufferXDR](#) ()  
*Default constructor.*
- [BufferXDR](#) ([MessageHeader](#) messageHeader)  
*Constructor with given values.*
- void [putBoolean](#) (boolean value)  
*Insert a boolean value.*
- int [getTranslatedInteger](#) (byte[] value)  
*Transfirm an integer.*

### Additional Inherited Members

#### 5.11.1 Detailed Description

This class is a XDR extension of the BufferRAW class.

### 5.11.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.11.2.1 `popjava.buffer.BufferXDR.BufferXDR ( )`

Default constructor.

Create a new instance of XDR buffer

#### 5.11.2.2 `popjava.buffer.BufferXDR.BufferXDR ( MessageHeader messageHeader )`

Constructor with given values.

Parameters

<code>messageHeader</code>	Message header to be associated with this buffer
----------------------------	--

### 5.11.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.11.3.1 `void popjava.buffer.BufferXDR.putBoolean ( boolean value )` [virtual]

Insert a boolean value.

Parameters

<code>value</code>	The boolean value to be inserted
--------------------	----------------------------------

Reimplemented from [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#).

## 5.12 `popjava.buffer.BufferXDRFactory` Class Reference

Implementation of the abstract [BufferFactory](#) for the RAW encoding.

Inheritance diagram for `popjava.buffer.BufferXDRFactory`:

Collaboration diagram for `popjava.buffer.BufferXDRFactory`:

### Public Member Functions

- [POPBuffer](#) `createBuffer ( )`  
*Create a new XDR Buffer.*
- String `getBufferName ( )`  
*Get the identifier of this buffer factory.*

### Public Attributes

- final String `BufferName` = "xdr"  
*Identifier of this buffer.*

#### 5.12.1 Detailed Description

Implementation of the abstract [BufferFactory](#) for the RAW encoding.



## 5.13 popjava.util.ClassUtil Class Reference

This class gives some static methods to look inside a class.

Collaboration diagram for popjava.util.ClassUtil:

### Static Public Member Functions

- static Class<?>[] **getObjectTypes** (Object...objects)
- static Constructor<?> **getConstructor** (Class<?> c, Class<?>...parameterTypes) throws NoSuchMethodException  
*Retrieve a specific constructor in the given class.*
- static Method **getMethod** (Class<?> c, String methodName, Class<?>...parameterTypes) throws NoSuchMethodException  
*Retrieve a specific method in the given class.*
- static String **getMethodSign** (Method m)  
*Get the signature of a method.*
- static String **getMethodSign** (Constructor<?> c)  
*Get the signature of a constructor.*
- static String **getMethodSign** (String name, Class<?>[] parameterTypes)
- static Object **getDefaultPrimitiveValue** (Class<?> c)  
*Get a default object of a primitive class.*

### 5.13.1 Detailed Description

This class gives some static methods to look inside a class.

### 5.13.2 Member Function Documentation

5.13.2.1 static Constructor<?> popjava.util.ClassUtil.getConstructor ( Class<?> c, Class<?>... parameterTypes ) throws NoSuchMethodException [static]

Retrieve a specific constructor in the given class.

#### Parameters

c	The class to look in
parameterTypes	Parameters of the constructor to retrieve

#### Returns

The retrieved constructor

#### Exceptions

NoSuchMethodException	Thrown if the constructor is not found
-----------------------	--

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 5.13.2.2 static Object popjava.util.ClassUtil.getDefaultPrimitiveValue ( Class<?> *c* ) [static]

Get a default object of a primitive class.

#### Parameters

<i>c</i>	The primitive class
----------	---------------------

#### Returns

Object with default value

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 5.13.2.3 static Method popjava.util.ClassUtil.getMethod ( Class<?> *c*, String *methodName*, Class<?>... *parameterTypes* ) throws NoSuchMethodException [static]

Retrieve a specific method in the given class.

#### Parameters

<i>c</i>	The class to look in
<i>methodName</i>	The name of the method to retrieve
<i>parameterTypes</i>	Parameters of the method to retrieve

#### Returns

The retrieved method

#### Exceptions

<i>NoSuchMethodException</i>	Thrown if the method is not found
------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Here is the call graph for this function:

### 5.13.2.4 static String popjava.util.ClassUtil.getMethodSign ( Method *m* ) [static]

Get the signature of a method.

#### Parameters

<i>m</i>	The method
----------	------------

#### Returns

Signature of the given method as a string value

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 5.13.2.5 static String popjava.util.ClassUtil.getMethodSign ( Constructor<?> *c* ) [static]

Get the signature of a constructor.

#### Parameters

<i>c</i>	The constructor
----------	-----------------

### Returns

Signature of the constructor as a string value

Here is the call graph for this function:

## 5.14 popjava.combox.Combox Class Reference

This class is the base implementation for all [Combox](#) in the POP-Java library All other combox must inherit from this class.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.combox.Combox:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.combox.Combox:

### Public Member Functions

- [Combox](#) ()  
*Default constructor.*
- [Combox](#) ([POPAccessPoint](#) accesspoint, int timeout)  
*Constructor with given values.*
- boolean [connect](#) ([POPAccessPoint](#) accesspoint, int timeout)  
*Connect the current combox to the other side combox.*
- abstract int [send](#) ([POPBuffer](#) buffer)  
*Send the buffer to the other side.*
- abstract int [receive](#) ([POPBuffer](#) buffer)  
*Receive buffer from the other side.*
- abstract void [close](#) ()  
*Close the connection.*
- abstract boolean [connect](#) ()  
*Connect to the other side.*
- void [setBufferFactory](#) ([BufferFactory](#) bufferFactory)  
*Associate a buffer factory to the combox.*
- [BufferFactory](#) [getBufferFactory](#) ()  
*Get the associated buffer factory.*

### Protected Attributes

- int **timeOut** = 0
- [POPAccessPoint](#) **accessPoint**
- boolean **available** = false
- [BufferFactory](#) **bufferFactory**

#### 5.14.1 Detailed Description

This class is the base implementation for all [Combox](#) in the POP-Java library All other combox must inherit from this class.

### 5.14.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.14.2.1 `popjava.combox.Combox.Combox ( POPAccessPoint accesspoint, int timeout )`

Constructor with given values.

##### Parameters

<i>accesspoint</i>	Access point to create the combox
<i>timeout</i>	Connection time out

### 5.14.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.14.3.1 `boolean popjava.combox.Combox.connect ( POPAccessPoint accesspoint, int timeout )`

Connect the current combox to the other side combox.

##### Parameters

<i>accesspoint</i>	Access point of the other side combox
<i>timeout</i>	Connection time out

##### Returns

true if the connection is established

Here is the call graph for this function:

#### 5.14.3.2 `abstract boolean popjava.combox.Combox.connect ( ) [pure virtual]`

Connect to the other side.

##### Returns

true if the connection succeed

Implemented in [popjava.combox.ComboxSocket](#), and [popjava.combox.ComboxPlugin](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.14.3.3 `BufferFactory popjava.combox.Combox.getBufferFactory ( )`

Get the associated buffer factory.

##### Returns

The associated buffer factory

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.14.3.4 `abstract int popjava.combox.Combox.receive ( POPBuffer buffer ) [pure virtual]`

Receive buffer from the other side.

##### Parameters

<i>buffer</i>	Buffer to receive
---------------	-------------------

**Returns**

Number of byte received

Implemented in [popjava.combox.ComboxSocket](#), and [popjava.combox.ComboxPlugin](#).

5.14.3.5 `abstract int popjava.combox.Combox.send ( POPBuffer buffer )` [pure virtual]

Send the buffer to the other side.

**Parameters**

<i>buffer</i>	The buffer to send
---------------	--------------------

**Returns**

Number of byte sent

Implemented in [popjava.combox.ComboxSocket](#), and [popjava.combox.ComboxPlugin](#).

5.14.3.6 `void popjava.combox.Combox.setBufferFactory ( BufferFactory bufferFactory )`

Associate a buffer factory to the combox.

**Parameters**

<i>bufferFactory</i>	The buffer factory to associate
----------------------	---------------------------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

## 5.15 popjava.combox.ComboxAcceptSocket Class Reference

This class is responsible to accept the new connection for the associated server combox socket.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.combox.ComboxAcceptSocket:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.combox.ComboxAcceptSocket:

**Public Member Functions**

- [ComboxAcceptSocket](#) ([Broker](#) broker, [RequestQueue](#) requestQueue, [ServerSocket](#) socket)  
*Create a new instance of the ComboxAccept socket.*
- void [run](#) ()  
*Start the local thread.*
- void [close](#) ()  
*Close the current connection.*
- synchronized int [getStatus](#) ()  
*Get the current status.*
- synchronized void [setStatus](#) (int status)  
*Set the current status.*

**Static Public Attributes**

- static final int **Running** = 0

- static final int **Exit** = 1
- static final int **Abort** = 2

### Protected Attributes

- [Broker](#) **broker**
- [RequestQueue](#) **requestQueue**
- ServerSocket **serverSocket**
- int **status** = Exit
- LinkedList< Socket > **concurrentConnections** = new LinkedList<Socket>()

### 5.15.1 Detailed Description

This class is responsible to accept the new connection for the associated server combox socket.

### 5.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.15.2.1 `popjava.combox.ComboxAcceptSocket.ComboxAcceptSocket ( Broker broker, RequestQueue requestQueue, ServerSocket socket )`

Create a new instance of the ComboxAccept socket.

#### Parameters

<i>broker</i>	The associated broker
<i>requestQueue</i>	The associated request queue
<i>socket</i>	The associated combox socket

### 5.15.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.15.3.1 `synchronized int popjava.combox.ComboxAcceptSocket.getStatus ( )`

Get the current status.

#### Returns

The current status

#### 5.15.3.2 `synchronized void popjava.combox.ComboxAcceptSocket.setStatus ( int status )`

Set the current status.

#### Parameters

<i>status</i>	The new status
---------------	----------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

## 5.16 popjava.combox.ComboxAllocateSocket Class Reference

This class is responsible to send an receive message on the server combox socket.

Collaboration diagram for popjava.combox.ComboxAllocateSocket:

## Public Member Functions

- [ComboxAllocateSocket](#) ()  
*Create a new instance of the [ComboxAllocateSocket](#).*
- void [startToAcceptOneConnection](#) ()  
*Start the socket and wait for a connection.*
- String [getUrl](#) ()  
*Get URL of this socket.*
- void [close](#) ()  
*Close the current connection.*
- int [send](#) ([POPBuffer](#) buffer)  
*Send a message to the other-side.*
- int [receive](#) ([POPBuffer](#) buffer)  
*Receive a new message from the other-side.*
- boolean [isComboxConnected](#) ()

## Protected Attributes

- ServerSocket **serverSocket** = null

### 5.16.1 Detailed Description

This class is responsible to send an receive message on the server combox socket.

### 5.16.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.16.2.1 String popjava.combox.ComboxAllocateSocket.getUrl ( )

Get URL of this socket.

##### Returns

The URL as a string value

Here is the call graph for this function:

#### 5.16.2.2 int popjava.combox.ComboxAllocateSocket.receive ( [POPBuffer](#) buffer )

Receive a new message from the other-side.

##### Parameters

<i>buffer</i>	Buffer to receive the message
---------------	-------------------------------

##### Returns

Number of byte read

Here is the call graph for this function:

#### 5.16.2.3 int popjava.combox.ComboxAllocateSocket.send ( [POPBuffer](#) buffer )

Send a message to the other-side.

## Parameters

<i>buffer</i>	Buffer to be send
---------------	-------------------

## Returns

Number of byte sent

Here is the call graph for this function:

## 5.17 popjava.combox.ComboxFactory Class Reference

This abstract class regroup the method needed by a [ComboxFactory](#).

Inheritance diagram for popjava.combox.ComboxFactory:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.combox.ComboxFactory:

### Public Member Functions

- abstract [Combox](#) [createClientCombox](#) ([POPAccessPoint](#) accessPoint)  
*Create a new client combox with the given access point.*
- abstract [Combox](#) [createClientCombox](#) ([POPAccessPoint](#) accessPoint, int timeout)  
*Create a new client combox with the given access point and a specified timeout.*
- abstract [ComboxServer](#) [createServerCombox](#) ([AccessPoint](#) accessPoint, [POPBuffer](#) buffer, [Broker](#) broker)  
*Create a new server combox with the given access point, buffer and broker.*
- abstract [ComboxServer](#) [createServerCombox](#) ([AccessPoint](#) accessPoint, int timeout, [POPBuffer](#) buffer, [Broker](#) broker)  
*Create a new server combox with the given access point, buffer and broker and a connection timeout.*
- abstract String [getComboxName](#) ()  
*Get the combox name.*

### 5.17.1 Detailed Description

This abstract class regroup the method needed by a [ComboxFactory](#).

### 5.17.2 Member Function Documentation

5.17.2.1 abstract [Combox](#) popjava.combox.ComboxFactory.createClientCombox ( [POPAccessPoint](#) *accessPoint* )  
[pure virtual]

Create a new client combox with the given access point.

## Parameters

<i>accessPoint</i>	The access point to connect the combox
--------------------	--

## Returns

The combox created

Implemented in [popjava.combox.ComboxSocketFactory](#), and [popjava.combox.ComboxFactoryPlugin](#).



5.17.2.2 **abstract Combox** popjava.combox.ComboxFactory.createClientCombox ( **POPAccessPoint** *accessPoint*, int *timeout* ) [pure virtual]

Create a new client combox with the given access point and a specified timeout.

#### Parameters

<i>accessPoint</i>	The access point to connect the combox
<i>timeout</i>	The connection timeout

#### Returns

The combox created

Implemented in [popjava.combox.ComboxSocketFactory](#), and [popjava.combox.ComboxFactoryPlugin](#).

5.17.2.3 **abstract ComboxServer** popjava.combox.ComboxFactory.createServerCombox ( **AccessPoint** *accessPoint*, **POPBuffer** *buffer*, **Broker** *broker* ) [pure virtual]

Create a new server combox with the given access point, buffer and broker.

#### Parameters

<i>accessPoint</i>	The access point for the server
<i>buffer</i>	The buffer for sending and receiving
<i>broker</i>	The broker associated with this combox

#### Returns

The combox server created

Implemented in [popjava.combox.ComboxSocketFactory](#), and [popjava.combox.ComboxFactoryPlugin](#).

5.17.2.4 **abstract ComboxServer** popjava.combox.ComboxFactory.createServerCombox ( **AccessPoint** *accessPoint*, int *timeout*, **POPBuffer** *buffer*, **Broker** *broker* ) [pure virtual]

Create a new server combox with the given access point, buffer and broker and a connection timeout.

#### Parameters

<i>accessPoint</i>	The access point for the server
<i>timeout</i>	The connection timeout
<i>buffer</i>	The buffer for sending and receiving
<i>broker</i>	The broker associated with this combox

#### Returns

The combox server created

Implemented in [popjava.combox.ComboxSocketFactory](#), and [popjava.combox.ComboxFactoryPlugin](#).

5.17.2.5 **abstract String** popjava.combox.ComboxFactory.getComboxName ( ) [pure virtual]

Get the combox name.

**Returns**

name of the combox

Implemented in [popjava.combox.ComboxFactoryPlugin](#), and [popjava.combox.ComboxSocketFactory](#).

## 5.18 popjava.combox.ComboxFactoryFinder Class Reference

This class is responsible to find the different combox available in POP-Java.

Collaboration diagram for popjava.combox.ComboxFactoryFinder:

### Public Member Functions

- void [loadComboxMap](#) (String pluginLocation)  
*Load all the combox in the pop\_combox.xml file.*
- [ComboxFactory findFactory](#) (String factoryName)  
*Find a specific factory with the given name.*
- int [getFactoryCount](#) ()  
*Get the number of factory.*
- [ComboxFactory get](#) (int index)  
*Get the factory at the specified index.*

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [ComboxFactoryFinder getInstance](#) ()  
*Get the unique instance of the factory finder.*

### Protected Member Functions

- [ComboxFactoryFinder](#) ()  
*Default constructor.*

#### 5.18.1 Detailed Description

This class is responsible to find the different combox available in POP-Java.

#### 5.18.2 Member Function Documentation

##### 5.18.2.1 ComboxFactory popjava.combox.ComboxFactoryFinder.findFactory ( String factoryName )

Find a specific factory with the given name.

**Parameters**

<i>factoryName</i>	Name of the factory
--------------------	---------------------

**Returns**

The combox factory or null if not found

**5.18.2.2 ComboxFactory** popjava.combox.ComboxFactoryFinder.get ( int *index* )

Get the factory at the specified index.

**Parameters**

<i>index</i>	Index of the factory
--------------	----------------------

**Returns**

The factory at the specified index or null if out of bound index

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.18.2.3 int** popjava.combox.ComboxFactoryFinder.getFactoryCount ( )

Get the number of factory.

**Returns**

Number of factory

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.18.2.4 static ComboxFactoryFinder** popjava.combox.ComboxFactoryFinder.getInstance ( ) [static]

Get the unique instance of the factory finder.

**Returns**

The unique [ComboxFactoryFinder](#) instance

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.18.2.5 void** popjava.combox.ComboxFactoryFinder.loadComboxMap ( String *pluginLocation* )

Load all the combox in the pop\_combox.xml file.

**Parameters**

<i>pluginLocation</i>	Location of the plugin file
-----------------------	-----------------------------

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.19 popjava.combox.ComboxFactoryPlugin Class Reference**

This class defined the interface for new combox factory plug-in.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.combox.ComboxFactoryPlugin:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.combox.ComboxFactoryPlugin:

## Public Member Functions

- [Combox createClientCombox](#) ([POPAccessPoint](#) accessPoint)  
*Create a new client combox with the given access point.*
- [Combox createClientCombox](#) ([POPAccessPoint](#) accessPoint, int timeout)  
*Create a new client combox with the given access point and a specified timeout.*
- [ComboxServer createServerCombox](#) ([AccessPoint](#) accessPoint, [POPBuffer](#) buffer, [Broker](#) broker)  
*Create a new server combox with the given access point, buffer and broker.*
- [ComboxServer createServerCombox](#) ([AccessPoint](#) accessPoint, int timeout, [POPBuffer](#) buffer, [Broker](#) broker)  
*Create a new server combox with the given access point, buffer and broker and a connection timeout.*
- String [getComboxName](#) ()  
*Get the combox name.*

### 5.19.1 Detailed Description

This class defined the interface for new combox factory plug-in.

### 5.19.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.19.2.1 [Combox popjava.combox.ComboxFactoryPlugin.createClientCombox](#) ( [POPAccessPoint](#) *accessPoint* ) [virtual]

Create a new client combox with the given access point.

##### Parameters

<i>accessPoint</i>	The access point to connect the combox
--------------------	--

##### Returns

The combox created

Implements [popjava.combox.ComboxFactory](#).

#### 5.19.2.2 [Combox popjava.combox.ComboxFactoryPlugin.createClientCombox](#) ( [POPAccessPoint](#) *accessPoint*, int *timeout* ) [virtual]

Create a new client combox with the given access point and a specified timeout.

##### Parameters

<i>accessPoint</i>	The access point to connect the combox
<i>timeout</i>	The connection timeout

**Returns**

The combox created

Implements [popjava.combox.ComboxFactory](#).

#### 5.19.2.3 ComboxServer popjava.combox.ComboxFactoryPlugin.createServerCombox ( **AccessPoint** *accessPoint*, **POPBuffer** *buffer*, **Broker** *broker* ) [virtual]

Create a new server combox with the given access point, buffer and broker.

**Parameters**

<i>accessPoint</i>	The access point for the server
<i>buffer</i>	The buffer for sending and receiving
<i>broker</i>	The broker associated with this combox

**Returns**

The combox server created

Implements [popjava.combox.ComboxFactory](#).

#### 5.19.2.4 ComboxServer popjava.combox.ComboxFactoryPlugin.createServerCombox ( **AccessPoint** *accessPoint*, **int** *timeout*, **POPBuffer** *buffer*, **Broker** *broker* ) [virtual]

Create a new server combox with the given access point, buffer and broker and a connection timeout.

**Parameters**

<i>accessPoint</i>	The access point for the server
<i>timeout</i>	The connection timeout
<i>buffer</i>	The buffer for sending and receiving
<i>broker</i>	The broker associated with this combox

**Returns**

The combox server created

Implements [popjava.combox.ComboxFactory](#).

#### 5.19.2.5 String popjava.combox.ComboxFactoryPlugin.getComboxName ( ) [virtual]

Get the combox name.

**Returns**

name of the combox

Implements [popjava.combox.ComboxFactory](#).

## 5.20 popjava.combox.ComboxPlugin Class Reference

This class defined the interface for each new combox plug-in.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.combox.ComboxPlugin:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.combox.ComboxPlugin:

## Public Member Functions

- void [close](#) ()  
*Close the connection.*
- boolean [connect](#) ()  
*Connect to the other side.*
- int [receive](#) ([POPBuffer](#) buffer)  
*Receive buffer from the other side.*
- int [send](#) ([POPBuffer](#) buffer)  
*Send the buffer to the other side.*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 5.20.1 Detailed Description

This class defined the interface for each new combox plug-in.

### 5.20.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.20.2.1 boolean [popjava.combox.ComboxPlugin.connect](#) ( ) [virtual]

Connect to the other side.

##### Returns

true if the connection succeed

Implements [popjava.combox.Combox](#).

#### 5.20.2.2 int [popjava.combox.ComboxPlugin.receive](#) ( [POPBuffer](#) *buffer* ) [virtual]

Receive buffer from the other side.

##### Parameters

<i>buffer</i>	Buffer to receive
---------------	-------------------

##### Returns

Number of byte received

Implements [popjava.combox.Combox](#).

#### 5.20.2.3 int [popjava.combox.ComboxPlugin.send](#) ( [POPBuffer](#) *buffer* ) [virtual]

Send the buffer to the other side.

##### Parameters

<i>buffer</i>	The buffer to send
---------------	--------------------

##### Returns

Number of byte sent

Implements [popjava.combox.Combox](#).

## 5.21 popjava.combox.ComboxReceiveRequestSocket Class Reference

This class is responsible to receive the new request for the associated combox.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.combox.ComboxReceiveRequestSocket:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.combox.ComboxReceiveRequestSocket:

### Public Member Functions

- [ComboxReceiveRequestSocket](#) ([Broker](#) broker, [RequestQueue](#) requestQueue, [Socket](#) socket) throws [IOException](#)  
*Crate a new instance of [ComboxReceiveRequestSocket](#).*
- void [run](#) ()  
*Start the thread.*
- boolean [receiveRequest](#) ([Request](#) request)  
*Get request from the buffer.*
- void [close](#) ()  
*Close the current connection.*
- synchronized int [getStatus](#) ()  
*Get the status of the current connection.*
- synchronized void [setStatus](#) (int status)  
*Set the current status.*
- void [setBuffer](#) (String bufferType)  
*Associate a buffer with this receiving combox.*

### Static Public Attributes

- static final int **Running** = 0
- static final int **Exit** = 1
- static final int **Abort** = 2

### Protected Member Functions

- void [finalize](#) () throws [Throwable](#)  
*Method called before destruction of the instance.*

### Protected Attributes

- [ComboxSocket](#) **combox**
- [RequestQueue](#) **requestQueue**
- [Broker](#) **broker**
- int **status** = [Exit](#)

#### 5.21.1 Detailed Description

This class is responsible to receive the new request for the associated combox.

## 5.21.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.21.2.1 `popjava.combox.ComboxReceiveRequestSocket.ComboxReceiveRequestSocket ( Broker broker, RequestQueue requestQueue, Socket socket )` throws `IOException`

Create a new instance of [ComboxReceiveRequestSocket](#).

### Parameters

<i>broker</i>	The associated broker
<i>requestQueue</i>	The associated request queue
<i>socket</i>	The associated socket

### Exceptions

<i>IOException</i>	Thrown if any exception occurred during the process
--------------------	---

## 5.21.3 Member Function Documentation

5.21.3.1 `synchronized int popjava.combox.ComboxReceiveRequestSocket.getStatus ( )`

Get the status of the current connection.

### Returns

Current connection status

Here is the caller graph for this function:

5.21.3.2 `boolean popjava.combox.ComboxReceiveRequestSocket.receiveRequest ( Request request )`

Get request from the buffer.

### Parameters

<i>request</i>	The request
----------------	-------------

### Returns

true if the new request is complete or false if it's incomplete

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

5.21.3.3 `void popjava.combox.ComboxReceiveRequestSocket.setBuffer ( String bufferType )`

Associate a buffer with this receiving combox.

### Parameters

<i>bufferType</i>	Type of the buffer
-------------------	--------------------

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.21.3.4 synchronized void popjava.combox.ComboxReceiveRequestSocket.setStatus ( int *status* )

Set the current status.

## Parameters

<i>status</i>	The new status
---------------	----------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

## 5.22 popjava.combox.ComboxServer Class Reference

This class represent the server side of a socket connection.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.combox.ComboxServer:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.combox.ComboxServer:

### Public Member Functions

- [ComboxServer](#) ([AccessPoint](#) accessPoint, int timeout, [Broker](#) broker)  
*Default constructor.*
- [RequestQueue](#) getRequestQueue ()  
*Get the associated request queue.*

### Static Public Attributes

- static final int **Running** = 0
- static final int **Exit** = 1
- static final int **Abort** = 2

### Protected Attributes

- int **status** = Exit
- [RequestQueue](#) requestQueue = new [RequestQueue](#)()
- [Broker](#) broker
- int **timeOut** = 0
- [AccessPoint](#) accessPoint

### 5.22.1 Detailed Description

This class represent the server side of a socket connection.

### 5.22.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.22.2.1 popjava.combox.ComboxServer.ComboxServer ( [AccessPoint](#) accessPoint, int timeout, [Broker](#) broker )

Default constructor.

## Parameters

<i>accessPoint</i>	Access point of the combox server
<i>timeout</i>	Connection timeout
<i>broker</i>	Associated broker

### 5.22.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.22.3.1 RequestQueue popjava.combox.ComboxServer.getRequestQueue ( )

Get the associated request queue.

##### Returns

The associated request queue

## 5.23 popjava.combox.ComboxServerPlugin Class Reference

This class defined the interface for all new combox server plug-in.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.combox.ComboxServerPlugin:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.combox.ComboxServerPlugin:

### Public Member Functions

- [ComboxServerPlugin](#) ([AccessPoint](#) accessPoint, int timeout, [Broker](#) broker)  
*Default constructor.*
- [RequestQueue](#) [getRequestQueue](#) ()  
*Get the associated request queue.*

### Additional Inherited Members

#### 5.23.1 Detailed Description

This class defined the interface for all new combox server plug-in.

#### 5.23.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 5.23.2.1 popjava.combox.ComboxServerPlugin.ComboxServerPlugin ( [AccessPoint](#) accessPoint, int timeout, [Broker](#) broker )

Default constructor.

Create a new combox server plug-in

##### Parameters

<i>accessPoint</i>	Access point of the combox server
<i>timeout</i>	Connection timeout
<i>broker</i>	Associated broker

### 5.23.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.23.3.1 RequestQueue popjava.combox.ComboxServerPlugin.getRequestQueue ( )

Get the associated request queue.

**Returns**

The associated request queue

**5.24 popjava.combox.ComboxServerSocket Class Reference**

This class is an implementation of the combox with the protocol socket for the server side.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.combox.ComboxServerSocket:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.combox.ComboxServerSocket:

**Public Member Functions**

- [ComboxServerSocket](#) ([AccessPoint](#) accessPoint, int timeout, [POPBuffer](#) buffer, [Broker](#) broker)  
*Default constructor.*
- String [GetUrl](#) ()  
*Get the URL of the combox.*
- void [createServer](#) ()  
*Create and start the combox server.*

**Static Public Attributes**

- static int **BufferLength** = 1024

**Protected Attributes**

- ServerSocket **serverSocket** = null

**5.24.1 Detailed Description**

This class is an implementation of the combox with the protocol socket for the server side.

**5.24.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation****5.24.2.1 popjava.combox.ComboxServerSocket.ComboxServerSocket ( [AccessPoint](#) accessPoint, int timeout, [POPBuffer](#) buffer, [Broker](#) broker )**

Default constructor.

Create a new instance of a socket combox

**Parameters**

<i>accessPoint</i>	Access point of the combox
<i>timeout</i>	Connection timeout
<i>buffer</i>	Buffer associated with this combox
<i>broker</i>	Broker associated with this combox

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.24.3 Member Function Documentation**

#### 5.24.3.1 String popjava.combox.ComboxServerSocket.GetUrl ( )

Get the URL of the combox.

##### Returns

URL as a string value

Here is the call graph for this function:

## 5.25 popjava.combox.ComboxSocket Class Reference

This combox implement the protocol Socket.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.combox.ComboxSocket:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.combox.ComboxSocket:

### Public Member Functions

- **ComboxSocket** (Socket socket) throws IOException  
*Create a new combox on the given socket.*
- **ComboxSocket** (POPAccessPoint accesspoint, int timeout)
- void **close** ()  
*Close the connection.*
- boolean **connect** ()  
*Connect to the other side.*
- int **receive** (POPBuffer buffer)  
*Receive buffer from the other side.*
- int **send** (POPBuffer buffer)  
*Send the buffer to the other side.*

### Static Public Attributes

- static int **BufferLength** = 1024 \* 1024 \* 8

### Protected Member Functions

- void **finalize** () throws Throwable

### Protected Attributes

- Socket **peerConnection** = null
- byte[] **receivedBuffer**
- InputStream **inputStream** = null
- OutputStream **outputStream** = null

#### 5.25.1 Detailed Description

This combox implement the protocol Socket.

## 5.25.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 5.25.2.1 popjava.combox.ComboxSocket.ComboxSocket ( Socket *socket* ) throws IOException

Create a new combox on the given socket.

#### Parameters

<i>socket</i>	The socket to create the combox
---------------	---------------------------------

#### Exceptions

<i>IOException</i>	Thrown is any IO exception occurred during the creation
--------------------	---

## 5.25.3 Member Function Documentation

### 5.25.3.1 boolean popjava.combox.ComboxSocket.connect ( ) [virtual]

Connect to the other side.

#### Returns

true if the connection succeed

Implements [popjava.combox.Combox](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

### 5.25.3.2 int popjava.combox.ComboxSocket.receive ( POPBuffer *buffer* ) [virtual]

Receive buffer from the other side.

#### Parameters

<i>buffer</i>	Buffer to receive
---------------	-------------------

#### Returns

Number of byte received

Implements [popjava.combox.Combox](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 5.25.3.3 int popjava.combox.ComboxSocket.send ( POPBuffer *buffer* ) [virtual]

Send the buffer to the other side.

#### Parameters

<i>buffer</i>	The buffer to send
---------------	--------------------

**Returns**

Number of byte sent

Implements [popjava.combox.Combox](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

## 5.26 popjava.combox.ComboxSocketFactory Class Reference

This class is the factory for all combox socket.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.combox.ComboxSocketFactory:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.combox.ComboxSocketFactory:

**Public Member Functions**

- String [getComboxName](#) ()  
*Get the combox name.*
- [Combox createClientCombox](#) ([POPAccessPoint](#) accessPoint)  
*Create a new client combox with the given access point.*
- [Combox createClientCombox](#) ([POPAccessPoint](#) accessPoint, int timeout)  
*Create a new client combox with the given access point and a specified timeout.*
- [ComboxServer createServerCombox](#) ([AccessPoint](#) accessPoint, [POPBuffer](#) buffer, [Broker](#) broker)  
*Create a new server combox with the given access point, buffer and broker.*
- [ComboxServer createServerCombox](#) ([AccessPoint](#) accessPoint, int timeout, [POPBuffer](#) buffer, [Broker](#) broker)  
*Create a new server combox with the given access point, buffer and broker and a connection timeout.*

**Static Public Attributes**

- static final String [Protocol](#) = "socket"  
*Name of the implemented protocol.*

### 5.26.1 Detailed Description

This class is the factory for all combox socket.

### 5.26.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.26.2.1 Combox popjava.combox.ComboxSocketFactory.createClientCombox ( [POPAccessPoint](#) accessPoint ) [virtual]

Create a new client combox with the given access point.

**Parameters**

<i>accessPoint</i>	The access point to connect the combox
--------------------	--

**Returns**

The combox created

Implements [popjava.combox.ComboxFactory](#).

#### 5.26.2.2 Combox `popjava.combox.ComboxSocketFactory.createClientCombox ( POPAccessPoint accessPoint, int timeout )` [virtual]

Create a new client combox with the given access point and a specified timeout.

**Parameters**

<i>accessPoint</i>	The access point to connect the combox
<i>timeout</i>	The connection timeout

**Returns**

The combox created

Implements [popjava.combox.ComboxFactory](#).

#### 5.26.2.3 ComboxServer `popjava.combox.ComboxSocketFactory.createServerCombox ( AccessPoint accessPoint, POPBuffer buffer, Broker broker )` [virtual]

Create a new server combox with the given access point, buffer and broker.

**Parameters**

<i>accessPoint</i>	The access point for the server
<i>buffer</i>	The buffer for sending and receiving
<i>broker</i>	The broker associated with this combox

**Returns**

The combox server created

Implements [popjava.combox.ComboxFactory](#).

#### 5.26.2.4 ComboxServer `popjava.combox.ComboxSocketFactory.createServerCombox ( AccessPoint accessPoint, int timeout, POPBuffer buffer, Broker broker )` [virtual]

Create a new server combox with the given access point, buffer and broker and a connection timeout.

**Parameters**

<i>accessPoint</i>	The access point for the server
<i>timeout</i>	The connection timeout
<i>buffer</i>	The buffer for sending and receiving
<i>broker</i>	The broker associated with this combox

**Returns**

The combox server created

Implements [popjava.combox.ComboxFactory](#).

#### 5.26.2.5 String popjava.combox.ComboxSocketFactory.getComboxName ( ) [virtual]

Get the combox name.

##### Returns

name of the combox

Implements [popjava.combox.ComboxFactory](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

## 5.27 popjava.util.Configuration Class Reference

This class regroup some configuration values.

Collaboration diagram for popjava.util.Configuration:

### Public Member Functions

- [Configuration](#) ()  
*Default constructor.*

### Static Public Attributes

- static final boolean [Debug](#) = false  
*Creates a new instance of POPConfiguration.*
- static final boolean **DebugCombox** = false
- static final int **RESERVE\_TIMEOUT** = 60000
- static final int **ALLOC\_TIMEOUT** = 30000
- static final int **CONNECTION\_TIMEOUT** = 30000
- static final String **DefaultEncoding** = "xdr"
- static final String **SelectedEncoding** = "raw"
- static final String **DefaultProtocol** = "socket"
- static final boolean **ACTIVATE\_JMX** = false
- static final boolean **CONNECT\_TO\_POPCPP** = false
- static final boolean **REDIRECT\_OUTPUT\_TO\_ROOT** = true
- static final boolean **USE\_NATIVE\_SSH\_IF\_POSSIBLE** = true

#### 5.27.1 Detailed Description

This class regroup some configuration values.

## 5.28 popjava.system.ConfigurationWorker Class Reference

POP-Java configuration class.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.system.ConfigurationWorker:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.system.ConfigurationWorker:



## Public Member Functions

- [ConfigurationWorker](#) () throws Exception  
*Constructs a new [ConfigurationWorker](#) and retrieve POP-Java base location.*
- String [getValue](#) (String name)  
*Retrieve a configuration item in the configuration file by its name.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static final String [POPJ\\_LOCATION\\_ITEM](#) = "popj\_location"  
*POP-Java location configuration item name.*
- static final String [POPJ\\_PLUGIN\\_ITEM](#) = "popj\_plugin\_location"  
*POP-Java plug-in location configuration item name.*
- static final String [POPJ\\_BROKER\\_COMMAND\\_ITEM](#) = "popj\_broker\_command"  
*POP-Java broker command configuration item name.*
- static final String [POPC\\_APPCORESERVICE\\_ITEM](#) = "popc\_appcoreservice\_location"  
*POP-Java application core service location configuration name.*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 5.28.1 Detailed Description

POP-Java configuration class.

Provide access trough the different configuration parameters stored in the XML configuration file.

Author

clementval

### 5.28.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.28.2.1 popjava.system.ConfigurationWorker.ConfigurationWorker ( ) throws Exception

Constructs a new [ConfigurationWorker](#) and retrieve POP-Java base location.

Exceptions

<i>Exception</i>	thrown if the configuration file is not valid with its XML schema
------------------	---

Here is the call graph for this function:

### 5.28.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.28.3.1 String popjava.system.ConfigurationWorker.getValue ( String name )

Retrieve a configuration item in the configuration file by its name.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	name of the item to retrieve the value
-------------	--

## Returns

Value of the item or null if not found

## 5.29 popjava.annotation.POPParameter.Direction Enum Reference

Collaboration diagram for popjava.annotation.POPParameter.Direction:

## Public Attributes

- **IN**
- **OUT**
- **INOUT**

## 5.30 popjava.interfacebase.Interface Class Reference

[Interface](#) side of a POP-Java parallel object.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.interfacebase.Interface:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.interfacebase.Interface:

## Public Member Functions

- [Interface](#) ()  
*Default [Interface](#) constructor.*
- [Interface](#) ([POPAccessPoint](#) accessPoint) throws POPException  
*Create an [Interface](#) by giving the access point of the parallel object.*
- boolean [serialize](#) ([POPBuffer](#) buffer)  
*Serialization of the [Interface](#) into the buffer.*
- boolean [deserialize](#) ([POPBuffer](#) buffer)  
*Deserialize an [Interface](#) from a buffer.*
- [POPAccessPoint](#) [getAccessPoint](#) ()  
*Return the access point of the parallel object associated with this interface.*
- void [setAccessPoint](#) ([POPAccessPoint](#) accessPoint)  
*Set the access point associated with this interface.*
- [ObjectDescription](#) [getOD](#) ()  
*Return the object description associated with this interface.*
- void [setOd](#) ([ObjectDescription](#) od)  
*Associate an object description with this interface.*
- void **release** ()
- boolean [allocate](#) (String objectName) throws POPException  
*Allocate resource for the associated parallel object.*
- int **addRef** ()
- int **decRef** ()
- boolean [isAlive](#) ()  
*Check if the parallel object associated with this interface is still alive.*
- void [kill](#) ()  
*Kill the associated parallel object.*
- void [close](#) ()  
*Close the combox associated with this interface.*

## Protected Member Functions

- boolean **bind** (POPAccessPoint accesspoint) throws POPException  
*Bind the interface with a parallel object (Broker-side)*
- void **popDispatch** (POPBuffer buffer)  
*Send the buffer content to the broker-side.*
- int **popResponse** (POPBuffer buffer) throws POPException  
*Receive response from the broker-side.*
- void **finalize** () throws Throwable  
*Close everything.*

## Protected Attributes

- Combox **combox**
- POPAccessPoint **popAccessPoint** = new POPAccessPoint()
- ObjectDescription **od** = new ObjectDescription()

### 5.30.1 Detailed Description

**Interface** side of a POP-Java parallel object.

This object is the local representative of the parallel object

### 5.30.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.30.2.1 popjava.interfacebase.Interface.Interface ( POPAccessPoint accessPoint ) throws POPException

Create an **Interface** by giving the access point of the parallel object.

##### Parameters

<i>accessPoint</i>	Access point of the parallel object
--------------------	-------------------------------------

##### Exceptions

<i>POPException</i>	thrown of the interface cannot be bind with the parallel object
---------------------	---

Here is the call graph for this function:

### 5.30.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.30.3.1 boolean popjava.interfacebase.Interface.allocate ( String objectName ) throws POPException

Allocate resource for the associated parallel object.

##### Parameters

<i>objectName</i>	Name of the object
-------------------	--------------------

##### Returns

True if the interface can allocate some resources

**Exceptions**

<i>POPException</i>	thrown if any exception occurred during the allocating process
---------------------	--

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 5.30.3.2 `boolean popjava.interfacebase.Interface.bind ( POPAccessPoint accesspoint ) throws POPException` [protected]

Bind the interface with a parallel object (Broker-side)

**Parameters**

<i>accesspoint</i>	Access point of the parallel object (Broker-side)s
--------------------	--

**Returns**

true if the interface is binded to the broker-side

**Exceptions**

<i>POPException</i>	thrown if any exception occurred during the binding process
---------------------	---

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 5.30.3.3 `boolean popjava.interfacebase.Interface.deserialize ( POPBuffer buffer )`

Deserialize an [Interface](#) from a buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>buffer</i>	Buffer to deserialize from
---------------	----------------------------

**Returns**

True if the deserialization has finished without any problems

Here is the call graph for this function:

### 5.30.3.4 `POPAccessPoint popjava.interfacebase.Interface.getAccessPoint ( )`

Return the access point of the parallel object associated with this interface.

**Returns**

Access point of the associated parallel object

### 5.30.3.5 `ObjectDescription popjava.interfacebase.Interface.getOD ( )`

Return the object description associated with this interface.

**Returns**

ObjectDescription of this interface

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.30.3.6 boolean popjava.interfacebase.Interface.isAlive ( )**

Check if the parallel object associated with this interface is still alive.

**Returns**

true if the parallel object is alive

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.30.3.7 void popjava.interfacebase.Interface.popDispatch ( POPBuffer *buffer* ) [protected]**

Send the buffer content to the broker-side.

**Parameters**

<i>buffer</i>	Buffer to send
---------------	----------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.30.3.8 int popjava.interfacebase.Interface.popResponse ( POPBuffer *buffer* ) throws POPException [protected]**

Receive response from the broker-side.

**Parameters**

<i>buffer</i>	
---------------	--

**Returns****Exceptions**

POPException	
--------------	--

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.30.3.9 boolean popjava.interfacebase.Interface.serialize ( POPBuffer *buffer* )**

Serialization of the [Interface](#) into the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>buffer</i>	Buffer to serialize in
---------------	------------------------

**Returns**

true if the serialization is finished without any problems

Here is the call graph for this function:

#### 5.30.3.10 void popjava.interfacebase.Interface.setAccessPoint ( POPAccessPoint *accessPoint* )

Set the access point associated with this interface.

**Parameters**

<i>accessPoint</i>	Access point to associate
--------------------	---------------------------

#### 5.30.3.11 void popjava.interfacebase.Interface.setOd ( ObjectDescription *od* )

Associate an object description with this interface.

**Parameters**

<i>od</i>	Object description to associate
-----------	---------------------------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

## 5.31 popjava.dataswaper.IPOPBase Interface Reference

This interface declare the needed method for the serialization and the deserialization of an object.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.dataswaper.IPOPBase:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.dataswaper.IPOPBase:

**Public Member Functions**

- boolean [serialize](#) (POPBuffer *buffer*)  
*Serialize an object into the buffer.*
- boolean [deserialize](#) (POPBuffer *buffer*)  
*Deserialize an object from the buffer.*

### 5.31.1 Detailed Description

This interface declare the needed method for the serialization and the deserialization of an object.

### 5.31.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.31.2.1 boolean popjava.dataswaper.IPOPBase.deserialize ( POPBuffer *buffer* )

Deserialize an object from the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>buffer</i>	The buffer to deserialize from
---------------	--------------------------------

**Returns**

true if the deserialization process succeed

Implemented in [popjava.base.POPObject](#), [popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription](#), [popjava.base.POPException](#), [popjava.baseobject.POPAccessPoint](#), and [popjava.dataswaper.POPString](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.31.2.2 boolean popjava.dataswaper.IPOPBase.serialize ( POPBuffer *buffer* )**

Serialize an object into the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>buffer</i>	The buffer to serialize in
---------------	----------------------------

**Returns**

true if the serialization process succeed

Implemented in [popjava.base.POPObject](#), [popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription](#), [popjava.base.POPException](#), [popjava.baseobject.POPAccessPoint](#), and [popjava.dataswaper.POPString](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.32 popjava.dataswaper.IPOPBaseConst Interface Reference**

This type is used for communicate with the pop-c++ only.

Collaboration diagram for popjava.dataswaper.IPOPBaseConst:

**Public Member Functions**

- boolean **serialize** ([POPBuffer](#) *buffer*)

**5.32.1 Detailed Description**

This type is used for communicate with the pop-c++ only.

It is compatible with the in type Be careful when use this type

**5.33 popjava.dataswaper.IPOPBaseInput Interface Reference**

This type is used for communicate with the pop-c++ only.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.dataswaper.IPOPBaseInput:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.dataswaper.IPOPBaseInput:

**Public Member Functions**

- boolean [serialize](#) ([POPBuffer](#) *buffer*)  
*Serialize an object into the buffer.*
- boolean [deserialize](#) ([POPBuffer](#) *buffer*)  
*Deserialize an object from the buffer.*

### 5.33.1 Detailed Description

This type is used for communicate with the pop-c++ only.  
It is compatible with the in type Be careful when use this type

### 5.33.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.33.2.1 boolean popjava.dataswaper.IPOPBaseInput.deserialize ( POPBuffer *buffer* )

Deserialize an object from the buffer.

##### Parameters

<i>buffer</i>	The buffer to deserialize from
---------------	--------------------------------

##### Returns

true if the deserialization process succeed

Implemented in [popjava.dataswaper.ObjectDescriptionInput](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.33.2.2 boolean popjava.dataswaper.IPOPBaseInput.serialize ( POPBuffer *buffer* )

Serialize an object into the buffer.

##### Parameters

<i>buffer</i>	The buffer to serialize in
---------------	----------------------------

##### Returns

true if the serialization process succeed

Implemented in [popjava.dataswaper.ObjectDescriptionInput](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

## 5.34 popjava.util.LogWriter Class Reference

This class is used to write log file.

Collaboration diagram for popjava.util.LogWriter:

### Static Public Member Functions

- static void [writeLogInfo](#) (String info, String filePath)  
*Write a new log information line in the file.*
- static synchronized void **printDebug** (String message)
- static synchronized void [writeDebugInfo](#) (String info)  
*Write a new debug information line in the file.*
- static void [writeExceptionLog](#) (Throwable e)  
*Writes an exception to the same log as writeDebugInfo.*



- static synchronized void [writeLogfile](#) (String info, String path)  
*Write new log information into a file.*
- static boolean [deleteLogDir](#) ()  
*Remove all file in the log directory.*

### Static Public Attributes

- static String [LogFolder](#)  
*Log folder where the log files will be written.*
- static String [Prefix](#) = ""  
*Prefix of the log file.*

### 5.34.1 Detailed Description

This class is used to write log file.

### 5.34.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.34.2.1 static boolean popjava.util.LogWriter.deleteLogDir ( ) [static]

Remove all file in the log directory.

#### Returns

true if the action is succeed

#### 5.34.2.2 static synchronized void popjava.util.LogWriter.writeDebugInfo ( String info ) [static]

Write a new debug information line in the file.

#### Parameters

<i>info</i>	Information to write
-------------	----------------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.34.2.3 static void popjava.util.LogWriter.writeExceptionLog ( Throwable e ) [static]

Writes an exception to the same log as writeDebugInfo.

The complete backtrace is logged.

#### Parameters

<i>e</i>	The exception to be logged
----------	----------------------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.34.2.4 static synchronized void popjava.util.LogWriter.writeLogfile ( String info, String path ) [static]

Write new log information into a file.

## Parameters

<i>info</i>	Information to write
<i>path</i>	Path of the file

Here is the caller graph for this function:

5.34.2.5 `static void popjava.util.LogWriter.writeLogInfo ( String info, String filePath ) [static]`

Write a new log information line in the file.

## Parameters

<i>info</i>	Information to write
<i>filePath</i>	Path of the log file

Here is the call graph for this function:

## 5.35 popjava.base.MessageHeader Class Reference

Message header is include in all communication between Interface and Broker side.

Collaboration diagram for popjava.base.MessageHeader:

### Public Member Functions

- [MessageHeader](#) (int classId, int methodId, int semantics)  
*Initialize a new message header with parameters.*
- [MessageHeader](#) ()  
*Initialize a new message header for sending a response.*
- [MessageHeader](#) (int exceptionCode)  
*Initialize a new message header for sending an exception.*
- int [getRequestType](#) ()  
*Get the request type.*
- void [setRequestType](#) (int requestType)  
*Set the request type in the header message.*
- int [getClassId](#) ()  
*Get the class identifier stored in this message header.*
- void [setClassId](#) (int classId)  
*Set the class identifier in the message header.*
- int [getMethodId](#) ()  
*Get the method identifier set in this message header.*
- void [setMethodId](#) (int methodId)  
*Set the method identifier in the message header.*
- int [getSenmatics](#) ()  
*Get the semantics stored in this message header.*
- void [setSenmatics](#) (int senmatics)  
*Set the semantic in the message header.*
- int [getExceptionCode](#) ()  
*Get the exception code stored in this message header.*
- void [setExceptionCode](#) (int exceptionCode)  
*Set the exception code in this message header.*
- String [toString](#) ()  
*Format message header as a string value.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static final int **Request** = 0
- static final int **Response** = 1
- static final int **Exception** = 2
- static final int **BindStatusCall** = 0
- static final int **AddRefCall** = 1
- static final int **DecRefCall** = 2
- static final int **GetEncodingCall** = 3
- static final int **KillCall** = 4
- static final int **ObjectAliveCall** = 5
- static final int **HeaderLength** = 20

## Protected Attributes

- int **requestType**
- int **classId**
- int **methodId**
- int **semantics**
- int **exceptionCode**

### 5.35.1 Detailed Description

Message header is include in all communication between Interface and Broker side.

### 5.35.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.35.2.1 popjava.base.MessageHeader.MessageHeader ( int *classId*, int *methodId*, int *semantics* )

Initialize a new message header with parameters.

##### Parameters

<i>classId</i>	Identifier of the parallel class
<i>methodId</i>	Identifier of the method in the parallel class
<i>semantics</i>	Invocation semantic of the method in the parallel class

#### 5.35.2.2 popjava.base.MessageHeader.MessageHeader ( int *exceptionCode* )

Initialize a new message header for sending an exception.

##### Parameters

<i>exceptionCode</i>	code of the exception to be sent
----------------------	----------------------------------

### 5.35.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.35.3.1 int popjava.base.MessageHeader.getClassId ( )

Get the class identifier stored in this message header.

**Returns**

The class identifier

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.35.3.2 int popjava.base.MessageHeader.getExceptionCode ( )**

Get the exception code stored in this message header.

**Returns**

The exception code stored in the message header

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.35.3.3 int popjava.base.MessageHeader.getMethodId ( )**

Get the method identifier set in this message header.

**Returns**

the method identifier

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.35.3.4 int popjava.base.MessageHeader.getRequestType ( )**

Get the request type.

**Returns**

The request type stored in the message header

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.35.3.5 int popjava.base.MessageHeader.getSemantics ( )**

Get the semantics stored in this message header.

**Returns**

The semantic stored in the message header

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.35.3.6 void popjava.base.MessageHeader.setClassId ( int classId )**

Set the class identifier in the message header.

**Parameters**

<i>classId</i>	The class identifier to be set
----------------	--------------------------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.35.3.7 void popjava.base.MessageHeader.setExceptionCode ( int *exceptionCode* )**

Set the exception code in this message header.

**Parameters**

<i>exceptionCode</i>	
----------------------	--

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.35.3.8 void popjava.base.MessageHeader.setMethodId ( int *methodId* )**

Set the method identifier in the message header.

**Parameters**

<i>methodId</i>	The method identifier to be set
-----------------	---------------------------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.35.3.9 void popjava.base.MessageHeader.setRequestType ( int *requestType* )**

Set the request type in the header message.

Request type can be Request, Response or Exception

**Parameters**

<i>requestType</i>	type of the request
--------------------	---------------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.35.3.10 void popjava.base.MessageHeader.setSemantics ( int *semantics* )**

Set the semantic in the message header.

**Parameters**

<i>semantics</i>	<a href="#">Semantic</a> to be set
------------------	------------------------------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.36 popjava.base.MethodInfo Class Reference**

This class represents all the informations about a method in a parallel object.

Collaboration diagram for popjava.base.MethodInfo:

**Public Member Functions**

- [MethodInfo](#) (int classId, int methodId)  
*Create a new [MethodInfo](#) with the given values.*
- int [getMethodId](#) ()  
*Get the method unique identifier stored in this object.*

- int [getClassId](#) ()  
*Get the class unique identifier stored in this object.*
- boolean [equals](#) (Object obj)  
*Check if if the given object is equals to this [MethodInfo](#).*
- String [toString](#) ()  
*Format the [MethodInfo](#) as a string value.*

### 5.36.1 Detailed Description

This class represents all the informations about a method in a parallel object.

This class is used to retrieve the method to invoke on a parallel object

### 5.36.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.36.2.1 `popjava.base.MethodInfo.MethodInfo ( int classId, int methodId )`

Create a new [MethodInfo](#) with the given values.

##### Parameters

<i>classId</i>	The class unique identifier
<i>methodId</i>	The method unique identifier

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 5.36.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.36.3.1 `boolean popjava.base.MethodInfo.equals ( Object obj )`

Check if if the given object is equals to this [MethodInfo](#).

##### Parameters

<i>obj</i>	The object to compare with
------------	----------------------------

##### Returns

true is they are equal

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.36.3.2 `int popjava.base.MethodInfo.getClassId ( )`

Get the class unique identifier stored in this object.

##### Returns

The class unique identifier

Here is the caller graph for this function:

## 5.36.3.3 int popjava.base.MethodInfo.getMethodId ( )

Get the method unique identifier stored in this object.

## Returns

The method unique identifier

Here is the caller graph for this function:

## 5.37 popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription Class Reference

This class represents the object description for a parallel object.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription:

## Public Member Functions

- [ObjectDescription](#) ()  
*Create a new empty instance of [ObjectDescription](#).*
- void [setDirectory](#) (String d)  
*Set the directory OD.*
- void [setPower](#) (float required, float min)  
*Set the power OD by [ODElement](#).*
- void [setMemory](#) (float required, float min)  
*Set the memory OD by [ODElement](#).*
- void [setBandwidth](#) (float required, float min)  
*Set the bandwidth OD by [ODElement](#).*
- void [setWallTime](#) (float walltime)  
*Set the walltime OD.*
- void [manual](#) (boolean a)  
*Set the manual OD.*
- void [setSearch](#) (int maxdepth, int maxsize, int waittime)  
*Set the search OD values.*
- int [getSearchMaxDepth](#) ()  
*Get the OD search maximum depth value.*
- int [getSearchMaxSize](#) ()  
*Get the OD search maximum size value.*
- int [getSearchWaitTime](#) ()  
*Get the OD search waiting time value.*
- boolean [isSearchSet](#) ()  
*Say if the OD search is set.*
- void [setHostname](#) (String hostname)  
*Set the OD host name value.*
- void [setHostarch](#) (String arch)  
*Set the OD host architecture value.*
- String [getHostarch](#) ()  
*Get the OD host architecture value.*
- void [setHostcore](#) (String core)  
*Set the OD host core value.*

- String [getHostcore](#) ()  
*Get the OD host core value.*
- void [setHostuser](#) (String user)  
*Set the OD host user value.*
- String [getHostuser](#) ()  
*Get the OD host user value.*
- void [setBatch](#) (String batch)  
*Set the OD batch value.*
- String [getBatch](#) ()  
*Get the OD batch value.*
- void [setJobUrl](#) (String jobUrl)  
*Set the OD JobUrl value.*
- void [setCodeFile](#) (String codeFile)  
*Set the OD Code file value.*
- void [setProtocol](#) (String protocol)  
*Set the OD protocol value.*
- void [setEncoding](#) (String encoding)  
*Set the OD encoding value.*
- void [setPlatform](#) (String platform)  
*Set the OD platform value.*
- void [setJVMParamters](#) (String parameters)  
*Sets the jvm parameters that should be used when creating this object.*
- float [getPowerMin](#) ()  
*Get the OD power value.*
- float [getPowerReq](#) ()
- float [getMemoryMin](#) ()
- float [getMemoryReq](#) ()
- float [getBandwidthMin](#) ()
- float [getBandwidthReq](#) ()
- float [getWallTime](#) ()  
*Get the OD walltime value.*
- String [getHostName](#) ()  
*Get the OD hostname value.*
- String [getJobUrl](#) ()  
*Get the OD JobUrl value.*
- String [getProtocol](#) ()  
*Get the OD protocol value.*
- String [getEncoding](#) ()  
*Get the OD encoding value.*
- String [getJVMParameters](#) ()  
*Returns the parameters that should be used when creating the JVM for this object.*
- String [getPlatform](#) ()  
*Get he OD platform value.*
- String [getCodeFile](#) ()  
*Get the OD code file value.*
- void [setValue](#) (String key, String value)  
*Set a specific attribute in the list.*
- String [getValue](#) (String key)  
*Get a specific attribute from the list.*
- void [removeValue](#) (String key)  
*Remove a specific attribute from the list.*



- void [removeAllAttributes](#) ()  
*Remove all attributes from the list.*
- boolean [isEmpty](#) ()  
*Check if the current object is empty.*
- boolean [deserialize](#) ([POPBuffer](#) buffer)  
*Deserialize the object description from the buffer.*
- boolean [serialize](#) ([POPBuffer](#) buffer)  
*Serialize the object description into the buffer.*
- void [merge](#) ([ObjectDescription](#) od)  
*Merge another object description with this object description.*
- String [toString](#) ()  
*Format the object description as a string value.*

### Protected Member Functions

- void [finalize](#) () throws Throwable  
*Method called before destruction.*

### Protected Attributes

- boolean **isLocalJob**
- boolean **isManual**
- int **max\_depth**
- int **wait\_time**
- int **max\_size**
- boolean **searchSet**
- String **hostarch**
- String **hostcore**
- String **hostuser**
- float **power\_min**
- float **power\_req**
- float **bandwidth\_min**
- float **bandwidth\_req**
- float **memory\_min**
- float **memory\_req**
- float **wallTime**
- String **encoding**
- String **protocol**
- String **platform**
- String **hostName**
- String **jobUrl**
- String **codeFile**
- String **cwd**
- String **batch**
- String **jvmParamters**

#### 5.37.1 Detailed Description

This class represents the object description for a parallel object.

The object description is the resource requirements for a specific parallel object.

## 5.37.2 Member Function Documentation

### 5.37.2.1 String popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.getBatch ( )

Get the OD batch value.

#### Returns

batch value set in this OD

### 5.37.2.2 String popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.getCodeFile ( )

Get the OD code file value.

#### Returns

codefile set in this OD

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 5.37.2.3 String popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.getEncoding ( )

Get the OD encoding value.

#### Returns

encoding set in this OD

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 5.37.2.4 String popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.getHostarch ( )

Get the OD host architecture value.

#### Returns

host architecture value set in the OD

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 5.37.2.5 String popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.getHostcore ( )

Get the OD host core value.

#### Returns

host core value set in this OD

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 5.37.2.6 String popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.getHostName ( )

Get the OD hostname value.

#### Returns

hostname set in this OD

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.37.2.7 String popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.getHostuser ( )

Get the OD host user value.

##### Returns

host user value set in this OD

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.37.2.8 String popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.getJobUrl ( )

Get the OD JobUrl value.

##### Returns

joburl set in this OD

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.37.2.9 String popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.getJVMParameters ( )

Returns the parameters that should be used when creating the JVM for this object.

##### Returns

#### 5.37.2.10 String popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.getPlatform ( )

Get he OD platform value.

##### Returns

platform set in this OD

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.37.2.11 float popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.getPowerMin ( )

Get the OD power value.

##### Returns

power value set in this OD  
Get the OD memory value  
memory value set in this OD  
Get the OD bandwith value  
bandwith value set in this OD

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.37.2.12 String popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.getProtocol ( )

Get the OD protocol value.

##### Returns

protocol set in this OD

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.37.2.13 `int popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.getSearchMaxDepth ( )`

Get the OD search maximum depth value.

##### Returns

maximum depth value set in the OD

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.37.2.14 `int popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.getSearchMaxSize ( )`

Get the OD search maximum size value.

##### Returns

maximum size value set in the OD

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.37.2.15 `int popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.getSearchWaitTime ( )`

Get the OD search waiting time value.

##### Returns

waiting time value set in the OD

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.37.2.16 `String popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.getValue ( String key )`

Get a specific attribute from the list.

##### Parameters

<i>key</i>	Key of the specific attribute
------------	-------------------------------

##### Returns

Value of the attribute or an empty string

#### 5.37.2.17 `float popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.getWallTime ( )`

Get the OD walltime value.

##### Returns

walltime value set in this OD

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.37.2.18 `boolean popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.isEmpty ( )`

Check if the current object is empty.

**Returns**

true if empty

**5.37.2.19 boolean popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.isSearchSet ( )**

Say if the OD search is set.

**Returns**

true if the OD search is set

**5.37.2.20 void popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.manual ( boolean a )**

Set the manual OD.

**Parameters**

<i>a</i>	true = manual
----------	---------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.37.2.21 void popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.merge ( ObjectDescription od )**

Merge another object description with this object description.

**Parameters**

<i>od</i>	The object description to be merged with this one
-----------	---

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.37.2.22 void popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.removeValue ( String key )**

Remove a specific attribute from the list.

**Parameters**

<i>key</i>	Key of the attribute to be removed
------------	------------------------------------

**5.37.2.23 void popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.setBandwidth ( float required, float min )**

Set the bandwidth OD by ODElement.

**Parameters**

<i>bandwidth</i>	ODElement specifying the required and minimum values Set the bandwidth OD by values
<i>required</i>	The required bandwidth
<i>min</i>	The minimum bandwidth

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.37.2.24 void popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.setBatch ( String *batch* )**

Set the OD batch value.

**Parameters**

<i>batch</i>	batch value
--------------	-------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.37.2.25 void popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.setCodeFile ( String *codeFile* )**

Set the OD Code file value.

**Parameters**

<i>codeFile</i>	Get the OD code file value
-----------------	----------------------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.37.2.26 void popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.setDirectory ( String *d* )**

Set the directory OD.

**Parameters**

<i>d</i>	Specific directory
----------	--------------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.37.2.27 void popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.setEncoding ( String *encoding* )**

Set the OD encoding value.

**Parameters**

<i>encoding</i>	encoding to be used to communicate with the object
-----------------	--

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.37.2.28 void popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.setHostarch ( String *arch* )**

Set the OD host architecture value.

**Parameters**

<i>arch</i>	host architecture to execute the object
-------------	---

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.37.2.29 void popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.setHostcore ( String *core* )**

Set the OD host core value.

## Parameters

<i>core</i>	core value
-------------	------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

5.37.2.30 void popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.setHostname ( String *hostname* )

Set the OD host name value.

## Parameters

<i>hostname</i>	host name to execute the object
-----------------	---------------------------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

5.37.2.31 void popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.setHostuser ( String *user* )

Set the OD host user value.

## Parameters

<i>user</i>	USer to execute the object
-------------	----------------------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

5.37.2.32 void popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.setJobUrl ( String *jobUrl* )

Set the OD JobUrl value.

## Parameters

<i>jobUrl</i>	job manager access point
---------------	--------------------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

5.37.2.33 void popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.setJVMParamters ( String *parameters* )

Sets the jvm parameters that should be used when creating this object.

## Parameters

<i>parameters</i>	
-------------------	--

5.37.2.34 void popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.setMemory ( float *required*, float *min* )

Set the memory OD by [ODElement](#).

## Parameters

<i>memory</i>	<a href="#">ODElement</a> specifying the required and minimum values Set the memory OD by values
<i>required</i>	The required memory
<i>min</i>	The minimum memory

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.37.2.35 void popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.setPlatform ( String *platform* )

Set the OD platform value.

##### Parameters

<i>platform</i>	platform on which the object must be executed
-----------------	---

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.37.2.36 void popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.setPower ( float *required*, float *min* )

Set the power OD by [ODElement](#).

##### Parameters

<i>power</i>	<a href="#">ODElement</a> specifying the required and minimum values Set the power OD by values
<i>required</i>	The required power
<i>min</i>	The minimum power

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.37.2.37 void popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.setProtocol ( String *protocol* )

Set the OD protocol value.

##### Parameters

<i>protocol</i>	protocol to be used to communicate with the object
-----------------	--

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.37.2.38 void popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.setSearch ( int *maxdepth*, int *maxsize*, int *waittime* )

Set the search OD values.

##### Parameters

<i>maxdepth</i>	The maximum depth for the search algorithm
<i>maxsize</i>	The maximum size of a search request
<i>waittime</i>	The waiting time of the search algorithm (0 = take the first answer)

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.37.2.39 void popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.setValue ( String *key*, String *value* )

Set a specific attribute in the list.

##### Parameters

<i>key</i>	Key for this attribute
<i>value</i>	value for this attribute

Here is the caller graph for this function:



5.37.2.40 void popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription.setWallTime ( float *walltime* )

Set the walltime OD.

## Parameters

<i>walltime</i>	time allocated for the wall execution
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

## 5.38 popjava.dataswaper.ObjectDescriptionInput Class Reference

Compatible implementation of the ObjectDescription POP-Java object for POP-C++.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.dataswaper.ObjectDescriptionInput:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.dataswaper.ObjectDescriptionInput:

### Public Member Functions

- [ObjectDescriptionInput](#) ()  
*Create a new empty instance of [ObjectDescriptionInput](#).*
- [ObjectDescriptionInput](#) ([ObjectDescription](#) od)  
*Create a new instance of [ObjectDescriptionInput](#) from an [ObjectDescription](#).*
- void [setPower](#) (float required, float min)  
*Set the power OD by ODElement.*
- void [setMemory](#) (float required, float min)  
*Set the memory OD by ODElement.*
- void [setBandwidth](#) (float required, float min)  
*Set the bandwidth OD by ODElement.*
- void [setWallTime](#) (float walltime)  
*Set the walltime OD.*
- void [setHostname](#) (String hostname)  
*Set the OD host name value.*
- void [setJobUrl](#) (String jobUrl)  
*Set the OD JobUrl value.*
- void [setCodeFile](#) (String codeFile)  
*Set the OD Code file value.*
- void [setProtocol](#) (String protocol)  
*Set the OD protocol value.*
- void [setEncoding](#) (String encoding)  
*Set the OD encoding value.*
- void [setPlatform](#) (String platform)  
*Set the OD platform value.*
- float [getWallTime](#) ()  
*Get the OD power value.*
- String [getHostName](#) ()  
*Get the OD hostname value.*
- String [getJobUrl](#) ()  
*Get the OD JobUrl value.*
- String [getProtocol](#) ()  
*Get the OD protocol value.*

- String [getEncoding](#) ()  
*Get the OD encoding value.*
- String [getPlatform](#) ()  
*Get he OD platform value.*
- String [getCodeFile](#) ()  
*Get the OD code file value.*
- void [setValue](#) (String key, String value)  
*Set a specific attribute in the list.*
- String [getValue](#) (String key)  
*Get a specific attribute from the list.*
- void [removeValue](#) (String key)  
*Remove a specific attribute from the list.*
- void [removeAllAttributes](#) ()  
*Remove all attributes from the list.*
- boolean [isEmpty](#) ()  
*Check if the current object is empty.*
- void [setSearch](#) (int depth, int size, int waittime)  
*Set the search OD values.*
- boolean [serialize](#) (POPBuffer buffer)  
*Serialize the object description into the buffer.*
- void [merge](#) (ObjectDescription od)  
*Merge another object description with this object description.*
- String [toString](#) ()  
*Format the object description as a string value.*
- boolean [deserialize](#) (POPBuffer buffer)  
*Deserialize the object description from the buffer.*

### Protected Member Functions

- void [finalize](#) () throws Throwable  
*Method called before destruction.*

### Protected Attributes

- float **power\_min**
- float **power\_req**
- float **bandwidth\_min**
- float **bandwidth\_req**
- float **memory\_min**
- float **memory\_req**
- float **wallTime**
- boolean **isManual**
- String **cwd**
- int **searchMaxDepth**
- int **searchMaxReq**
- int **searchWaitingtime**
- String **url**
- String **user**
- String **core**
- String **batch**
- String **encoding**

- String **arch**
- String **hostName**
- String **jobUrl**
- String **codeFile**
- String **platform**
- String **protocol**

### 5.38.1 Detailed Description

Compatible implementation of the ObjectDescription POP-Java object for POP-C++.

### 5.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.38.2.1 popjava.dataswaper.ObjectDescriptionInput.ObjectDescriptionInput ( ObjectDescription *od* )

Create a new instance of [ObjectDescriptionInput](#) from an ObjectDescription.

##### Parameters

<i>od</i>	The base object description
-----------	-----------------------------

Here is the call graph for this function:

### 5.38.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.38.3.1 String popjava.dataswaper.ObjectDescriptionInput.getCodeFile ( )

Get the OD code file value.

##### Returns

codefile set in this OD

#### 5.38.3.2 String popjava.dataswaper.ObjectDescriptionInput.getEncoding ( )

Get the OD encoding value.

##### Returns

encoding set in this OD

#### 5.38.3.3 String popjava.dataswaper.ObjectDescriptionInput.getHostName ( )

Get the OD hostname value.

##### Returns

hostname set in this OD

#### 5.38.3.4 String popjava.dataswaper.ObjectDescriptionInput.getJobUrl ( )

Get the OD JobUrl value.

**Returns**

joburl set in this OD

**5.38.3.5 String popjava.dataswaper.ObjectDescriptionInput.getPlatform ( )**

Get he OD platform value.

**Returns**

platform set in this OD

**5.38.3.6 String popjava.dataswaper.ObjectDescriptionInput.getProtocol ( )**

Get the OD protocol value.

**Returns**

protocol set in this OD

**5.38.3.7 String popjava.dataswaper.ObjectDescriptionInput.getValue ( String key )**

Get a specific attribute from the list.

**Parameters**

<i>key</i>	Key of the specific attribute
------------	-------------------------------

**Returns**

Value of the attribute or an empty string

**5.38.3.8 float popjava.dataswaper.ObjectDescriptionInput.getWallTime ( )**

Get the OD power value.

**Returns**

power value set in this OD Get the OD memory value  
memory value set in this OD Get the OD bandwidth value  
bandwidth value set in this OD Get the OD walltime value  
walltime value set in this OD

**5.38.3.9 boolean popjava.dataswaper.ObjectDescriptionInput.isEmpty ( )**

Check if the current object is empty.

**Returns**

true if empty

5.38.3.10 void popjava.dataswaper.ObjectDescriptionInput.merge ( ObjectDescription *od* )

Merge another object description with this object description.

## Parameters

<i>od</i>	The object description to be merged with this one
-----------	---

Here is the call graph for this function:

5.38.3.11 void popjava.dataswaper.ObjectDescriptionInput.removeValue ( String *key* )

Remove a specific attribute from the list.

## Parameters

<i>key</i>	Key of the attribute to be removed
------------	------------------------------------

5.38.3.12 void popjava.dataswaper.ObjectDescriptionInput.setBandwidth ( float *required*, float *min* )

Set the bandwidth OD by ODElement.

## Parameters

<i>bandwidth</i>	ODElement specifying the required and minimum values Set the bandwidth OD by values
<i>required</i>	The required bandwidth
<i>min</i>	The minimum bandwidth

Here is the caller graph for this function:

5.38.3.13 void popjava.dataswaper.ObjectDescriptionInput.setCodeFile ( String *codeFile* )

Set the OD Code file value.

## Parameters

<i>codeFile</i>	Get the OD code file value
-----------------	----------------------------

5.38.3.14 void popjava.dataswaper.ObjectDescriptionInput.setEncoding ( String *encoding* )

Set the OD encoding value.

## Parameters

<i>encoding</i>	encoding to be used to communicate with the object
-----------------	--

5.38.3.15 void popjava.dataswaper.ObjectDescriptionInput.setHostname ( String *hostname* )

Set the OD host name value.

## Parameters

<i>hostname</i>	host name to execute the object
-----------------	---------------------------------

#### 5.38.3.16 void popjava.dataswaper.ObjectDescriptionInput.setJobUrl ( String *jobUrl* )

Set the OD JobUrl value.

##### Parameters

<i>jobUrl</i>	job manager access point
---------------	--------------------------

#### 5.38.3.17 void popjava.dataswaper.ObjectDescriptionInput.setMemory ( float *required*, float *min* )

Set the memory OD by ODElement.

##### Parameters

<i>memory</i>	ODElement specifying the required and minimum values Set the memory OD by values
<i>required</i>	The required memory
<i>min</i>	The minimum memory

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.38.3.18 void popjava.dataswaper.ObjectDescriptionInput.setPlatform ( String *platform* )

Set the OD platform value.

##### Parameters

<i>platform</i>	platform on which the object must be executed
-----------------	---

#### 5.38.3.19 void popjava.dataswaper.ObjectDescriptionInput.setPower ( float *required*, float *min* )

Set the power OD by ODElement.

##### Parameters

<i>power</i>	ODElement specifying the required and minimum values Set the power OD by values
<i>required</i>	The required power
<i>min</i>	The minimum power

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.38.3.20 void popjava.dataswaper.ObjectDescriptionInput.setProtocol ( String *protocol* )

Set the OD protocol value.

##### Parameters

<i>protocol</i>	protocol to be used to communicate with the object
-----------------	--

#### 5.38.3.21 void popjava.dataswaper.ObjectDescriptionInput.setSearch ( int *depth*, int *size*, int *waittime* )

Set the search OD values.

## Parameters

<i>depth</i>	The maximum depth for the search algorithm
<i>size</i>	The maximum size of a search request
<i>waittime</i>	The waiting time of the search algorithm (0 = take the first answer)

## 5.38.3.22 void popjava.dataswaper.ObjectDescriptionInput.setValue ( String key, String value )

Set a specific attribute in the list.

## Parameters

<i>key</i>	Key for this attribute
<i>value</i>	value for this attribute

## 5.38.3.23 void popjava.dataswaper.ObjectDescriptionInput.setWallTime ( float walltime )

Set the walltime OD.

## Parameters

<i>walltime</i>	time allocated for the wall execution
-----------------	---------------------------------------

## 5.39 popjava.baseobject.ODElement Class Reference

This class represents an [ODElement](#) for the object description.

Collaboration diagram for popjava.baseobject.ODElement:

### Public Member Functions

- [ODElement](#) ()  
*Constructor a POPODElement, the require value and min value are 0.*
- [ODElement](#) (float un, float deux)  
*Create a new ODElement with given values.*
- void [serialize](#) (POPBuffer buffer)  
*Serialize the ODElement into the buffer.*
- void [setRequiredValue](#) (float requiredValue)  
*Set the required value for this ODElement.*
- void [setMinValue](#) (float minValue)  
*Set the minimum value of this element.*
- float [getRequiredValue](#) ()  
*Get the required value of this ODElement.*
- float [getMinValue](#) ()  
*Get the minimum value of this ODElement.*
- void [set](#) (float requiredValue, float minValue)  
*Set the values of the ODElement.*
- void [set](#) (ODElement od)  
*Set values with an ODElement.*
- boolean [isEmpty](#) ()  
*Check if the current object is empty.*
- String [toString](#) ()  
*Format the ODElement as a string value.*

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [ODElement deserialize](#) ([POPBuffer](#) buffer)

Deserilize the [ODElement](#) from the buffer.

### 5.39.1 Detailed Description

This class represents an [ODElement](#) for the object description.

An [ODElement](#) is an element that has a required and a minimum value. For example, the power required for an object is set trough an [ODElement](#). The power must have a required and a minimum value.

### 5.39.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.39.2.1 `popjava.baseobject.ODElement.ODElement ( float un, float deux )`

Create a new [ODElement](#) with given values.

##### Parameters

<i>requiredValue</i>	Required value for this OD element
<i>minValue</i>	Minimum value for this OD element

### 5.39.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.39.3.1 `static ODElement popjava.baseobject.ODElement.deserialize ( POPBuffer buffer ) [static]`

Deserilize the [ODElement](#) from the buffer.

##### Parameters

<i>buffer</i>	Buffer to deserialize from
---------------	----------------------------

##### Returns

the [ODElement](#) deserilized

Here is the call graph for this function:

#### 5.39.3.2 `float popjava.baseobject.ODElement.getMinValue ( )`

Get the minimum value of this [ODElement](#).

##### Returns

the minimum value

#### 5.39.3.3 `float popjava.baseobject.ODElement.getRequiredValue ( )`

Get the required value of this [ODElement](#).

##### Returns

the required value



## 5.39.3.4 boolean popjava.baseobject.ODElement.isEmpty ( )

Check if the current object is empty.

## Returns

true if the current object is empty

Here is the caller graph for this function:

5.39.3.5 void popjava.baseobject.ODElement.serialize ( POPBuffer *buffer* )

Serialize the [ODElement](#) into the buffer.

## Parameters

<i>buffer</i>	The buffer to serialize in
---------------	----------------------------

Here is the call graph for this function:

5.39.3.6 void popjava.baseobject.ODElement.set ( float *requiredValue*, float *minValue* )

Set the values of the [ODElement](#).

## Parameters

<i>requiredValue</i>	Required value
<i>minValue</i>	Minimum value

5.39.3.7 void popjava.baseobject.ODElement.set ( ODElement *od* )

Set values with an [ODElement](#).

## Parameters

<i>od</i>	The <a href="#">ODElement</a> with new values
-----------	---

5.39.3.8 void popjava.baseobject.ODElement.setMinValue ( float *minValue* )

Set the minimum value of this element.

## Parameters

<i>minValue</i>	
-----------------	--

5.39.3.9 void popjava.baseobject.ODElement.setRequiredValue ( float *requiredValue* )

Set the required value for this [ODElement](#).

## Parameters

<i>requiredValue</i>	Required value
----------------------	----------------

## 5.40 popjava.PJMethodFilter Class Reference

This class is a method filter for the [PJMethodHandler](#).

Inheritance diagram for popjava.PJMethodFilter:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.PJMethodFilter:

### Public Member Functions

- [PJMethodFilter](#) ()  
*Default constructor.*
- boolean [isHandled](#) (Method m)  
*Check if a method is handled by the method handler.*

### 5.40.1 Detailed Description

This class is a method filter for the [PJMethodHandler](#).

### 5.40.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.40.2.1 boolean popjava.PJMethodFilter.isHandled ( Method m )

Check if a method is handled by the method handler.

#### Parameters

<i>m</i>	The method to check
----------	---------------------

#### Returns

true if the method is handled

## 5.41 popjava.PJMethodHandler Class Reference

This class is responsible to invoke methods on the parallel object.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.PJMethodHandler:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.PJMethodHandler:

### Public Member Functions

- [PJMethodHandler](#) ()  
*Creates a new instance of PJComboxMethodHandler.*
- [PJMethodHandler](#) (POPObject popObject)  
*Associate an POPObject with this handler.*
- boolean [popConstructor](#) (Class<?> targetClass, Object...args) throws POPEXception, NoSuchMethodException  
*Construct a parallel object.*
- boolean [bindObject](#) (POPAccessPoint accesspoint) throws POPEXception  
*Bind the interface-side with the broker-side.*
- Object [invoke](#) (Object self, Method m, Method proceed, Object[] args) throws Throwable

*Invoke a method on an object.*

- String [toString](#) ()

*Format a string of this object.*

## Protected Attributes

- final int [constructorSemanticId](#) = 21  
*Default semantic of a constructor.*
- [POPObject](#) [popObjectInfo](#) = null

## Additional Inherited Members

### 5.41.1 Detailed Description

This class is responsible to invoke methods on the parallel object.

### 5.41.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.41.2.1 popjava.PJMethodHandler.PJMethodHandler ( [POPObject](#) *popObject* )

Associate an [POPObject](#) with this handler.

#### Parameters

<i>popObject</i>	The <a href="#">POPObject</a> to associate
------------------	--

### 5.41.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.41.3.1 boolean popjava.PJMethodHandler.bindObject ( [POPAccessPoint](#) *accesspoint* ) throws [POPException](#)

Bind the interface-side with the broker-side.

#### Parameters

<i>accesspoint</i>	Access point of the broker-side
--------------------	---------------------------------

#### Returns

true if the binding is succeed

#### Exceptions

<a href="#">POPException</a>	throw an exception if the binding is not succeed
------------------------------	--

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.41.3.2 Object popjava.PJMethodHandler.invoke ( Object *self*, Method *m*, Method *proceed*, Object[] *args* ) throws Throwable

Invoke a method on an object.

## Parameters

<i>self</i>	The object to call the method
<i>m</i>	The method to be called
<i>proceed</i>	The method to proceed the call
<i>args</i>	Arguments of the methods

## Returns

Any object if the method has a return value

## Exceptions

<i>Throw</i>	any exception if the method throws any exception
--------------	--

Here is the call graph for this function:

5.41.3.3 **boolean popjava.PJMethodHandler.popConstructor ( Class<?> *targetClass*, Object... *args* )** throws **POPEXception**, **NoSuchMethodException**

Construct a parallel object.

## Parameters

<i>targetClass</i>	Class to be created
<i>args</i>	Arguments of the constructor

## Returns

true if the object is instantiate

## Exceptions

<i>POPEXception</i>	Thrown if any problem occurred during the parallel object creation
<i>NoSuchMethodException</i>	Thrown if the constructor is not found

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

## 5.42 popjava.PJProxyFactory Class Reference

POP-Java Proxy Factory : this class provide methods to create a proxy factory for a specified class.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.PJProxyFactory:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.PJProxyFactory:

### Public Member Functions

- [PJProxyFactory](#) (Class<?> *targetClass*)  
Create a new proxy factory for the specified class.
- Object [newPOPObject](#) (Object...*args*) throws POPEXception  
Create a new object from the factory.
- Object [newPOPObject](#) ([ObjectDescription](#) *od*, Object...*args*) throws POPEXception

*Create a new object from specific class and object description.*

- Object `bindPOPObject` (`POPAccessPoint` `accessPoint`) throws `POPEException`

*Bind an Interface to her parallel object (her associated Broker)*

- Object `newActiveFromBuffer` (`POPBuffer` `buffer`) throws `POPEException`

*Recover a parallel object from the buffer.*

## Protected Attributes

- `Class<?>` `targetClass`

*Target class to create a proxy.*

### 5.42.1 Detailed Description

POP-Java Proxy Factory : this class provide methods to create a proxy factory for a specified class.

This class uses the Javassit library.

### 5.42.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.42.2.1 popjava.PJProxyFactory.PJProxyFactory ( `Class<?>` `targetClass` )

Create a new proxy factory for the specified class.

#### Parameters

<code>targetClass</code>	: Class to be created by the Factory
--------------------------	--------------------------------------

### 5.42.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.42.3.1 Object popjava.PJProxyFactory.bindPOPObject ( `POPAccessPoint` `accessPoint` ) throws `POPEException`

Bind an Interface to her parallel object (her associated Broker)

#### Parameters

<code>accessPoint</code>	: The accesspoint of the broker
--------------------------	---------------------------------

#### Returns

`ProxyObject` which represent the Interface side

#### Exceptions

<code>POPEException</code>	: if anything goes wrong
----------------------------	--------------------------

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.42.3.2 Object popjava.PJProxyFactory.newActiveFromBuffer ( `POPBuffer` `buffer` ) throws `POPEException`

Recover a parallel object from the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>buffer</i>	: buffer from which the object is recovered
---------------	---

**Returns**

the object recovered

**Exceptions**

<i>POPException</i>	
---------------------	--

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.42.3.3 Object popjava.PJProxyFactory.newPOPObject ( Object... *args* ) throws POPException**

Create a new object from the factory.

**Parameters**

<i>args</i>	: arguments to pass trough the constructor of the specific object
-------------	---

**Returns**

the instance of the object

**Exceptions**

<i>POPException</i>	
---------------------	--

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.42.3.4 Object popjava.PJProxyFactory.newPOPObject ( ObjectDescription *od*, Object... *args* ) throws POPException**

Create a new object from specific class and object description.

**Parameters**

<i>od</i>	: Object description with the resource requirements
<i>args</i>	: arguments to pass trough the constructor of the specific object

**Returns**

the instance of the object

**Exceptions**

<i>POPException</i>	
---------------------	--

Here is the call graph for this function:

## 5.43 popjava.baseobject.POPAccessPoint Class Reference

This class represents multiple access to the broker-side parallel object.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.baseobject.POPAccessPoint:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.baseobject.POPAccessPoint:

### Public Member Functions

- [POPAccessPoint](#) ()  
*Create a new [POPAccessPoint](#)()*
- [POPAccessPoint](#) (boolean initialize)  
*Create a new [POPAccessPoint](#) an make some initialization tasks.*
- [POPAccessPoint](#) (String accessString)  
*Create a new [POPAccessPoint](#) with a formatted string.*
- boolean [serialize](#) ([POPBuffer](#) buffer)  
*Serialize the object into the buffer to be sent over the network.*
- boolean [deserialize](#) ([POPBuffer](#) buffer)  
*Deserialize the object from the buffer received from the network.*
- void [addAccessPoint](#) ([AccessPoint](#) accessPoint)  
*Add an access point to the [POPAccessPoint](#).*
- boolean [isEmpty](#) ()  
*Check if the current object is empty.*
- String [toString](#) ()  
*Format the [POPAccessPoint](#) to a string value.*
- void [setAccessString](#) (String accessString)  
*Add an access point by a formatted string.*
- int [size](#) ()  
*Get the number of different access points.*
- [AccessPoint](#) [get](#) (int index)  
*Get the access point at specified index.*

### Protected Attributes

- ArrayList< [AccessPoint](#) > [accessPoints](#) = new ArrayList<[AccessPoint](#)>()  
*The list of the different access points.*

#### 5.43.1 Detailed Description

This class represents multiple access to the broker-side parallel object.

#### 5.43.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 5.43.2.1 popjava.baseobject.POPAccessPoint.POPAccessPoint ( boolean initialize )

Create a new [POPAccessPoint](#) an make some initialization tasks.

#### Parameters

<i>initialize</i>	Set to false if you don't want the initialization
-------------------	---

Here is the call graph for this function:

#### 5.43.2.2 popjava.baseobject.POPAccessPoint.POPAccessPoint ( String *accessString* )

Create a new [POPAccessPoint](#) with a formatted string.

##### Parameters

<i>accessString</i>	Formatted string to create the <a href="#">POPAccessPoint</a>
---------------------	---

Here is the call graph for this function:

### 5.43.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.43.3.1 void popjava.baseobject.POPAccessPoint.addAccessPoint ( AccessPoint *accessPoint* )

Add an access point to the [POPAccessPoint](#).

##### Parameters

<i>accessPoint</i>	New access point to be added
--------------------	------------------------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.43.3.2 AccessPoint popjava.baseobject.POPAccessPoint.get ( int *index* )

Get the access point at specified index.

##### Parameters

<i>index</i>	index of the access point to return
--------------	-------------------------------------

##### Returns

the access points at the specified index

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.43.3.3 boolean popjava.baseobject.POPAccessPoint.isEmpty ( )

Check if the current object is empty.

##### Returns

true is the current object is not set

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.43.3.4 void popjava.baseobject.POPAccessPoint.setAccessString ( String *accessString* )

Add an access point by a formatted string.

##### Parameters

<i>accessString</i>	Formatted string to be added as an access point
---------------------	---



Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.43.3.5 int popjava.baseobject.POPAccessPoint.size ( )

Get the number of different access points.

#### Returns

Number of access points

Here is the caller graph for this function:

## 5.44 popjava.serviceadapter.POPAppService Class Reference

Partial POP-Java class implementation to be used with the POP-C++ runtime This class declares the necessary methods to use the AppService parallel object of POP-C++.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.serviceadapter.POPAppService:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.serviceadapter.POPAppService:

### Public Member Functions

- [POPAppService](#) ()  
*Default constructor of [POPAppService](#).*
- [POPAppService](#) (String challenge, boolean daemon, String codelocation)  
*Constructor of [POPAppService](#) with parameters.*
- boolean [queryService](#) (String name, [POPServiceBase](#) service)  
*Ask the parallel object about the existence of a service in the runtime.*
- boolean [queryService](#) (String name, [POPAccessPoint](#) service)  
*Ask the parallel object about the existence of a service in the runtime.*
- boolean [registerService](#) (String name, [POPServiceBase](#) newservice)  
*Call the parallel object to register a new service in the runtime.*
- boolean [unregisterService](#) (String name)  
*Call the parallel object to unregister a service in the POP-C++ runtime.*
- String [getPOPCAppID](#) ()

### Additional Inherited Members

#### 5.44.1 Detailed Description

Partial POP-Java class implementation to be used with the POP-C++ runtime This class declares the necessary methods to use the AppService parallel object of POP-C++.

#### 5.44.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 5.44.2.1 popjava.serviceadapter.POPAppService.POPAppService ( )

Default constructor of [POPAppService](#).

Create a POP-C++ object AppCoreService

Here is the call graph for this function:

#### 5.44.2.2 popjava.serviceadapter.POPAppService.POPAppService ( String *challenge*, boolean *daemon*, String *codelocation* )

Constructor of [POPAppService](#) with parameters.

##### Parameters

<i>challenge</i>	challenge string to stop the parallel object
<i>daemon</i>	say if the parallel object is running as a daemon
<i>codelocation</i>	path of the executable code

### 5.44.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.44.3.1 boolean popjava.serviceadapter.POPAppService.queryService ( String *name*, POPServiceBase *service* )

Ask the parallel object about the existence of a service in the runtime.

##### Parameters

<i>name</i>	Name of the service
<i>service</i>	Access Point of the service

##### Returns

true if the service exists

#### 5.44.3.2 boolean popjava.serviceadapter.POPAppService.queryService ( String *name*, POPAccessPoint *service* )

Ask the parallel object about the existence of a service in the runtime.

##### Parameters

<i>name</i>	Name of the service
<i>service</i>	Access Point of the service

##### Returns

true if the service exists

#### 5.44.3.3 boolean popjava.serviceadapter.POPAppService.registerService ( String *name*, POPServiceBase *newservice* )

Call the parallel object to register a new service in the runtime.

##### Parameters

<i>name</i>	Name of the new service
<i>newservice</i>	Reference of the new service

##### Returns

true if the service has been register correctly

#### 5.44.3.4 boolean popjava.serviceadapter.POPAppService.unregisterService ( String *name* )

Call the parallel object to unregister a service in the POP-C++ runtime.

## Parameters

<i>name</i>	Name of the service to unregister
-------------	-----------------------------------

## Returns

true if the service has been unregister correctly

## 5.45 popjava.annotation.POPAsyncConc Interface Reference

Collaboration diagram for popjava.annotation.POPAsyncConc:

### 5.45.1 Detailed Description

## Author

Beat Wolf

## 5.46 popjava.annotation.POPAsyncMutex Interface Reference

Collaboration diagram for popjava.annotation.POPAsyncMutex:

## 5.47 popjava.annotation.POPAsyncSeq Interface Reference

Collaboration diagram for popjava.annotation.POPAsyncSeq:

## 5.48 popjava.buffer.POPBuffer Class Reference

This abstract class defined all the required methods to implement a buffer.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.buffer.POPBuffer:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.buffer.POPBuffer:

### Public Member Functions

- [POPBuffer](#) ()  
*Default constructor.*
- abstract void [reset](#) ()  
*Erase the buffer and set the pointer to the beginning.*
- abstract void [put](#) (byte value)  
*Insert a byte in the buffer.*
- abstract void [putBoolean](#) (boolean value)  
*Insert a boolean in the buffer.*
- abstract void [putChar](#) (char value)  
*Insert a char into the buffer.*
- abstract void [putInt](#) (int value)  
*Insert a int into the buffer.*
- abstract void [putLong](#) (long value)  
*Insert a long into the buffer.*

- abstract void [putShort](#) (short value)  
*Insert a short into the buffer.*
- abstract void [putFloat](#) (float value)  
*Insert a float value into the buffer.*
- abstract void [putDouble](#) (double value)  
*Insert a double value into the buffer.*
- abstract void [put](#) (byte[] data)  
*Insert a byte array into the buffer.*
- abstract void [put](#) (byte[] data, int offset, int length)  
*Insert a byte array into a specific place in the buffer.*
- abstract void [putByteArray](#) (byte[] value)  
*Insert a byte array into the buffer.*
- abstract void [putCharArray](#) (char[] value)  
*Insert a char array into the buffer.*
- abstract void [putBooleanArray](#) (boolean[] value)  
*Insert a boolean array into the buffer.*
- abstract void [putIntArray](#) (int[] value)  
*Insert a int array into the buffer.*
- abstract void [putShortArray](#) (short[] value)  
*Insert a short array into the buffer.*
- abstract void [putLongArray](#) (long[] value)  
*Insert a long array into the buffer.*
- abstract void [putFloatArray](#) (float[] value)  
*Insert a float array into the buffer.*
- abstract void [putDoubleArray](#) (double[] value)  
*Insert a double array into the buffer.*
- abstract byte[] [getBytesArray](#) (int length)  
*Retrieve a byte array from the buffer.*
- abstract char[] [getCharArray](#) (int length)  
*Retrieve a char array from the buffer.*
- abstract boolean[] [getBooleanArray](#) (int length)  
*Retrieve a boolean array from the buffer.*
- abstract int[] [getIntArray](#) (int length)  
*Retrieve a int array from the buffer.*
- abstract long[] [getLongArray](#) (int length)  
*Retrieve a long array from the buffer.*
- abstract short[] [getShortArray](#) (int length)  
*Retrieve a short array from the buffer.*
- abstract float[] [getFloatArray](#) (int length)  
*Retrieve a float array from the buffer.*
- abstract double[] [getDoubleArray](#) (int length)  
*Retrieve a double array from the buffer.*
- abstract void [putString](#) (String value)  
*Insert a string into the buffer.*
- abstract byte [get](#) ()  
*Retrieve a byte from the buffer.*
- abstract boolean [getBoolean](#) ()  
*Retrieve a boolean from the buffer.*
- abstract char [getChar](#) ()  
*Retrieve a char from the buffer.*
- abstract int [getInt](#) ()

- Retrieve a int from the buffer.*
- abstract long [getLong](#) ()
- Retrieve a long from the buffer.*
- abstract short [getShort](#) ()
- Retrieve a short from the buffer.*
- abstract float [getFloat](#) ()
- Retrieve a float from the buffer.*
- abstract double [getDouble](#) ()
- Retrieve a double from the buffer.*
- abstract String [getString](#) ()
- Retrieve a string from the buffer.*
- abstract byte[] [array](#) ()
- abstract int [getTranslatedInteger](#) (byte[] value)
- Get a integer value of the byte array.*
- abstract [MessageHeader](#) [extractHeader](#) ()
- Retrieve the message header from the buffer.*
- abstract void [resetToReceive](#) ()
- Reset the buffer before reception of a new message.*
- abstract int [packMessageHeader](#) ()
- Pack the message header into the buffer.*
- [POPBuffer](#) ([MessageHeader](#) messageHeader)
- Constructor with given values.*
- void [setHeader](#) ([MessageHeader](#) messageHeader)
- Associate a message header with this buffer.*
- [MessageHeader](#) [getHeader](#) ()
- Get the message header associated with this buffer.*
- int [size](#) ()
- Get the current size of the buffer.*
- Object [getValue](#) (Class<?> c) throws POPException
- Retrieve an object from the buffer.*
- void [putValue](#) (Object o, Class<?>c) throws POPException
- Insert an object into the buffer.*
- void [putArray](#) (Object o) throws POPException
- Insert an array into the buffer.*
- Object [getArray](#) (Class<?> arrayType) throws POPException
- Retrieve an array from the buffer.*
- void [serializeReferenceObject](#) (Class<?> type, Object obj) throws POPException
- Insert an object reference into the buffer.*
- void [deserializeReferenceObject](#) (Class<?> type, Object obj) throws POPException
- Retrieve an object reference from the buffer.*
- String [toIntString](#) ()
- Return an empty string.*
- String [toCharString](#) ()
- Return an empty string.*

### Static Public Member Functions

- static void [checkAndThrow](#) (int systemErrorCode, [POPBuffer](#) buffer) throws POPException
- Check error code and throw the right exception.*

## Protected Attributes

- [MessageHeader messageHeader](#)  
*Each buffer send must contains a message header.*
- `int size = 0`  
*Size of the buffer in byte.*

### 5.48.1 Detailed Description

This abstract class defined all the required methods to implement a buffer.

The buffer is responsible to encode and decode the data before sending them or receiving them over the network.

### 5.48.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.48.2.1 `popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.POPBuffer ( MessageHeader messageHeader )`

Constructor with given values.

##### Parameters

<i>messageHeader</i>	Message header to be associated with this buffer
----------------------	--

### 5.48.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.48.3.1 `static void popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.checkAndThrow ( int systemErrorCode, POPBuffer buffer ) throws POPException [static]`

Check error code and throw the right exception.

##### Parameters

<i>systemError-Code</i>	Code of the error
<i>buffer</i>	Buffer from which retrieve the additional informations

##### Exceptions

<i>POPException</i>	thrown if any problem occurred
---------------------	--------------------------------

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.48.3.2 `void popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.deserializeReferenceObject ( Class<?> type, Object obj ) throws POPException`

Retrieve an object reference from the buffer.

##### Parameters

<i>type</i>	Class of the object
<i>obj</i>	Object to be retrieved

## Exceptions

<i>POPException</i>	thrown if the deserialization process is not going well
---------------------	---

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 5.48.3.3 abstract MessageHeader popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.extractHeader ( ) [pure virtual]

Retrieve the message header from the buffer.

## Returns

message header retrieved in the buffer

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 5.48.3.4 abstract byte popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.get ( ) [pure virtual]

Retrieve a byte from the buffer.

## Returns

byte retrieved in the buffer

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

### 5.48.3.5 Object popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.getArray ( Class<?> arrayType ) throws POPException

Retrieve an array from the buffer.

## Parameters

<i>arrayType</i>	Class of the array to retrieve
------------------	--------------------------------

## Returns

Array retrieved in the buffer

## Exceptions

<i>POPException</i>	thrown if the serialization process is not going well
---------------------	---

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 5.48.3.6 abstract boolean popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.getBoolean ( ) [pure virtual]

Retrieve a boolean from the buffer.

**Returns**

boolean retrieved in the buffer

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.48.3.7** `abstract boolean [] popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.getBooleanArray ( int length )` [pure virtual]

Retrieve a boolean array from the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>length</i>	length of the array to retrieve
---------------	---------------------------------

**Returns**

boolean array retrieved in the buffer

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.48.3.8** `abstract byte [] popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.getByteArray ( int length )` [pure virtual]

Retrieve a byte array from the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>length</i>	length of the array to retrieve
---------------	---------------------------------

**Returns**

byte array retrieved in the buffer

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.48.3.9** `abstract char popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.getChar ( )` [pure virtual]

Retrieve a char from the buffer.

**Returns**

char retrieved in the buffer

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.48.3.10** `abstract char [] popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.getCharArray ( int length )` [pure virtual]

Retrieve a char array from the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>length</i>	length of the array to retrieve
---------------	---------------------------------



**Returns**

char array retrieved in the buffer

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.48.3.11 abstract double popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.getDouble ( ) [pure virtual]**

Retrieve a double from the buffer.

**Returns**

double retrieved in the buffer

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.48.3.12 abstract double [] popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.getDoubleArray ( int *length* ) [pure virtual]**

Retrieve a double array from the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>length</i>	length of the array to retrieve
---------------	---------------------------------

**Returns**

double array retrieved in the buffer

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.48.3.13 abstract float popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.getFloat ( ) [pure virtual]**

Retrieve a float from the buffer.

**Returns**

float retrieved in the buffer

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.48.3.14 abstract float [] popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.getFloatArray ( int *length* ) [pure virtual]**

Retrieve a float array from the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>length</i>	length of the array to retrieve
---------------	---------------------------------

**Returns**

float array retrieved in the buffer

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.48.3.15 MessageHeader popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.getHeader ( )**

Get the message header associated with this buffer.

**Returns**

Message header associated with the buffer

**5.48.3.16 abstract int popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.getInt ( ) [pure virtual]**

Retrieve a int from the buffer.

**Returns**

int retrieved in the buffer

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.48.3.17 abstract int [] popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.getIntArray ( int length ) [pure virtual]**

Retrieve a int array from the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>length</i>	length of the array to retrieve
---------------	---------------------------------

**Returns**

int array retrieved in the buffer

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.48.3.18 abstract long popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.getLong ( ) [pure virtual]**

Retrieve a long from the buffer.

**Returns**

long retrieved in the buffer

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.48.3.19 abstract long [] popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.getLongArray ( int length ) [pure virtual]**

Retrieve a long array from the buffer.

## Parameters

<i>length</i>	length of the array to retrieve
---------------	---------------------------------

## Returns

long array retrieved in the buffer

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.48.3.20 abstract short popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.getShort ( ) [pure virtual]

Retrieve a short from the buffer.

## Returns

short retrieved in the buffer

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.48.3.21 abstract short [] popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.getShortArray ( int *length* ) [pure virtual]

Retrieve a short array from the buffer.

## Parameters

<i>length</i>	length of the array to retrieve
---------------	---------------------------------

## Returns

short array retrieved in the buffer

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.48.3.22 abstract String popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.getString ( ) [pure virtual]

Retrieve a string from the buffer.

## Returns

string retrieved in the buffer

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.48.3.23 abstract int popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.getTranslatedInteger ( byte[] *value* ) [pure virtual]

Get a integer value of the byte array.

## Parameters

<i>value</i>	The byte array to translate
--------------	-----------------------------

**Returns**

The integer

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferXDR](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.48.3.24 Object popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.getValue ( Class<?> c ) throws POPException**

Retrieve an object from the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>c</i>	Class of the object to retrieve
----------	---------------------------------

**Returns**

Object retrieved in the buffer

**Exceptions**

<i>POPException</i>	thrown if the deserialization process is not going well
---------------------	---

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.48.3.25 abstract int popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.packMessageHeader ( ) [pure virtual]**

Pack the message header into the buffer.

**Returns**

number of byte used for the message header

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.48.3.26 abstract void popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.put ( byte value ) [pure virtual]**

Insert a byte in the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>value</i>	byte value to insert
--------------	----------------------

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.48.3.27 abstract void popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.put ( byte[] data ) [pure virtual]**

Insert a byte array into the buffer.

## Parameters

<i>data</i>	byte array to insert
-------------	----------------------

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

**5.48.3.28** `abstract void popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.put ( byte[] data, int offset, int length )` [pure virtual]

Insert a byte array into a specific place in the buffer.

## Parameters

<i>data</i>	byte array to insert
<i>offset</i>	offset for insertion
<i>length</i>	length of the array

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

**5.48.3.29** `void popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.putArray ( Object o )` throws **POPException**

Insert an array into the buffer.

## Parameters

<i>o</i>	Array to be inserted
----------	----------------------

## Exceptions

<i>POPException</i>	thrown if the serialization process is not going well
---------------------	---

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.48.3.30** `abstract void popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.putBoolean ( boolean value )` [pure virtual]

Insert a boolean in the buffer.

## Parameters

<i>value</i>	boolean value to insert
--------------	-------------------------

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferXDR](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.48.3.31** `abstract void popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.putBooleanArray ( boolean[] value )` [pure virtual]

Insert a boolean array into the buffer.

## Parameters

<i>value</i>	boolean array to insert
--------------	-------------------------

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.48.3.32** `abstract void popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.putByteArray ( byte[] value ) [pure virtual]`

Insert a byte array into the buffer.

Parameters

<i>value</i>	byte array to insert
--------------	----------------------

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.48.3.33** `abstract void popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.putChar ( char value ) [pure virtual]`

Insert a char into the buffer.

Parameters

<i>value</i>	char value to insert
--------------	----------------------

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.48.3.34** `abstract void popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.putCharArray ( char[] value ) [pure virtual]`

Insert a char array into the buffer.

Parameters

<i>value</i>	char array to insert
--------------	----------------------

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.48.3.35** `abstract void popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.putDouble ( double value ) [pure virtual]`

Insert a double value into the buffer.

Parameters

<i>value</i>	double value to insert
--------------	------------------------

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.48.3.36** `abstract void popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.putDoubleArray ( double[] value ) [pure virtual]`

Insert a double array into the buffer.

Parameters

<i>value</i>	double array to insert
--------------	------------------------

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

5.48.3.37 `abstract void popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.putFloat ( float value ) [pure virtual]`

Insert a float value into the buffer.

Parameters

<i>value</i>	float value to insert
--------------	-----------------------

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

5.48.3.38 `abstract void popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.putFloatArray ( float[] value ) [pure virtual]`

Insert a float array into the buffer.

Parameters

<i>value</i>	float array to insert
--------------	-----------------------

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

5.48.3.39 `abstract void popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.putInt ( int value ) [pure virtual]`

Insert a int into the buffer.

Parameters

<i>value</i>	int value to insert
--------------	---------------------

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

5.48.3.40 `abstract void popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.putIntArray ( int[] value ) [pure virtual]`

Insert a int array into the buffer.

Parameters

<i>value</i>	int array to insert
--------------	---------------------

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

5.48.3.41 `abstract void popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.putLong ( long value ) [pure virtual]`

Insert a long into the buffer.

Parameters

<i>value</i>	long value to insert
--------------	----------------------

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.48.3.42** `abstract void popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.putLongArray ( long[] value ) [pure virtual]`

Insert a long array into the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>value</i>	long array to insert
--------------	----------------------

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.48.3.43** `abstract void popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.putShort ( short value ) [pure virtual]`

Insert a short into the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>value</i>	short value to insert
--------------	-----------------------

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.48.3.44** `abstract void popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.putShortArray ( short[] value ) [pure virtual]`

Insert a short array into the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>value</i>	short array to insert
--------------	-----------------------

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.48.3.45** `abstract void popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.putString ( String value ) [pure virtual]`

Insert a string into the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>value</i>	string value to insert
--------------	------------------------

Implemented in [popjava.buffer.BufferRaw](#), and [popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.48.3.46** `void popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.putValue ( Object o, Class<?> c ) throws POPException`

Insert an object into the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>o</i>	Object to be inserted
<i>c</i>	Class of the object to be inserted



## Exceptions

<i>POPException</i>	thrown if the serialization process is not going well
---------------------	---

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.48.3.47 void popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.serializeReferenceObject ( Class<?> *type*, Object *obj* ) throws POPException**

Insert an object reference into the buffer.

## Parameters

<i>type</i>	Class of the object
<i>obj</i>	Object to be inserted

## Exceptions

<i>POPException</i>	thrown if the serialization process is not going well
---------------------	---

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.48.3.48 void popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.setHeader ( MessageHeader *messageHeader* )**

Associate a message header with this buffer.

## Parameters

<i>messageHeader</i>	Message header to be associated with this buffer
----------------------	--

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.48.3.49 int popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.size ( )**

Get the current size of the buffer.

## Returns

current size of the buffer as a int value

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.48.3.50 String popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.toCharString ( )**

Return an empty string.

## Returns

empty string

**5.48.3.51 String popjava.buffer.POPBuffer.toIntString ( )**

Return an empty string.

## Returns

empty string

## 5.49 popjava.annotation.POPClass Interface Reference

Collaboration diagram for popjava.annotation.POPClass:

### Public Member Functions

- String **className** () default""
- int **classId** () default-1
- boolean **deconstructor** () default false
- int **maxRequestQueue** () default RequestQueue.DEFAULT\_REQUEST\_QUEUE\_SIZE

## 5.50 popjava.annotation.processors.POPClassProcessor Class Reference

<http://www.javaspecialists.eu/archive/Issue167.html>

Inheritance diagram for popjava.annotation.processors.POPClassProcessor:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.annotation.processors.POPClassProcessor:

### Public Member Functions

- void **init** (ProcessingEnvironment env)
- boolean **process** (Set<?extends TypeElement > annotations, RoundEnvironment env)

### 5.50.1 Detailed Description

<http://www.javaspecialists.eu/archive/Issue167.html>

## 5.51 popjava.serviceadapter.POPCodeManager Class Reference

Partial POP-Java class implementation to be used with the POP-C++ runtime This class declares the necessary methods to use the CodeMgr parallel object of POP-C++.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.serviceadapter.POPCodeManager:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.serviceadapter.POPCodeManager:

### Public Member Functions

- [POPCodeManager](#) ()  
*Default constructor of [POPCodeManager](#).*
- [POPCodeManager](#) (String challenge)  
*Constructor of [POPCodeManager](#) with challenge string.*
- void [registerCode](#) (String objname, String platform, String codefile)  
*Register a executable code file in the CodeMgr service.*
- int [queryCode](#) (String objname, String platform, [POPString](#) codefile)  
*Query the CodeMgr to retrieve the code file for a specific object on a specific architecture.*

- `int getPlatform` (String objname, [POPString](#) platform)  
*Query the CodeMgr to know the platforms of a specific object.*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 5.51.1 Detailed Description

Partial POP-Java class implementation to be used with the POP-C++ runtime This class declares the necessary methods to use the CodeMgr parallel object of POP-C++.

### 5.51.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.51.2.1 `popjava.serviceadapter.POPCodeManager.POPCodeManager ( )`

Default constructor of [POPCodeManager](#).

Create a POP-C++ object CodeMgr

Here is the call graph for this function:

#### 5.51.2.2 `popjava.serviceadapter.POPCodeManager.POPCodeManager ( String challenge )`

Constructor of [POPCodeManager](#) with challenge string.

##### Parameters

<i>challenge</i>	challenge string to stop the service
------------------	--------------------------------------

### 5.51.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.51.3.1 `int popjava.serviceadapter.POPCodeManager.getPlatform ( String objname, POPString platform )`

Query the CodeMgr to know the platforms of a specific object.

##### Parameters

<i>objname</i>	Name of the object
<i>platform</i>	Output argument - platform available for the object

##### Returns

number of platform available

#### 5.51.3.2 `int popjava.serviceadapter.POPCodeManager.queryCode ( String objname, String platform, POPString codefile )`

Query the CodeMgr to retrieve the code file for a specific object on a specific architecture.

##### Parameters

<i>objname</i>	Name of the object
<i>platform</i>	Platform desired
<i>codefile</i>	Output argument - code file for the specific object and the specific platform

**Returns**

0 if the code file is not available

### 5.51.3.3 void popjava.serviceadapter.POPCodeManager.registerCode ( String *objname*, String *platform*, String *codefile* )

Register a executable code file in the CodeMgr service.

**Parameters**

<i>objname</i>	Name of the parallel object
<i>platform</i>	Platform of the executable
<i>codefile</i>	Path of the executable code file

## 5.52 popjava.annotation.POPConfig Interface Reference

Collaboration diagram for popjava.annotation.POPConfig:

**Classes**

- enum [Type](#)

**Public Member Functions**

- [Type](#) **value** ()

## 5.53 popjava.base.POPErrorCode Class Reference

This class regroup all POP error code.

Collaboration diagram for popjava.base.POPErrorCode:

**Static Public Attributes**

- static int **USER\_DEFINE\_ERROR** = 10000
- static int **OBJECT\_NO\_RESOURCE** = USER\_DEFINE\_ERROR + 1
- static int **OBJECT\_BIND\_FAIL** = USER\_DEFINE\_ERROR + 2
- static int **OBJECT\_MISMATCH\_METHOD** = USER\_DEFINE\_ERROR + 3
- static int **CODE\_SERVICE\_FAIL** = USER\_DEFINE\_ERROR + 4
- static int **ALLOCATION\_EXCEPTION** = USER\_DEFINE\_ERROR + 5
- static int **OBJECT\_EXECUTABLE\_NOTFOUND** = USER\_DEFINE\_ERROR + 6
- static int **POP\_BUFFER\_FORMAT** = USER\_DEFINE\_ERROR + 7
- static int **POP\_APPSERVICE\_FAIL** = USER\_DEFINE\_ERROR + 8
- static final int **POP\_JOBSERVICE\_FAIL** = 10009
- static final int **POP\_EXEC\_FAIL** = 10010
- static int **POP\_BIND\_BAD\_REPLY** = USER\_DEFINE\_ERROR + 11
- static int **POP\_NO\_PROTOCOL** = USER\_DEFINE\_ERROR + 12
- static int **POP\_NO\_ENCODING** = USER\_DEFINE\_ERROR + 13
- static int **REFLECT\_INVOKE\_EXCEPTION** = USER\_DEFINE\_ERROR + 14
- static int **REFLECT\_SERIALIZE\_EXCEPTION** = USER\_DEFINE\_ERROR + 15
- static int **REFLECT\_METHOD\_NOT\_FOUND\_EXCEPTION** = USER\_DEFINE\_ERROR + 16

- static int **POP\_BUFFER\_NOT\_AVAILABLE** = USER\_DEFINE\_ERROR + 16
- static int **POP\_COMBOBOX\_NOT\_AVAILABLE** = USER\_DEFINE\_ERROR + 17
- static int **POP\_ACCESSPOINT\_NOT\_AVAILABLE** = USER\_DEFINE\_ERROR + 18
- static int **NOT\_ALLOW\_PUT\_NULL\_OBJECT\_TP\_BUFFER** = USER\_DEFINE\_ERROR + 19
- static int **UNKNOWN\_EXCEPTION** = USER\_DEFINE\_ERROR + 20
- static int **USER\_DEFINE\_LASTERROR** = USER\_DEFINE\_ERROR + 20

### 5.53.1 Detailed Description

This class regroup all POP error code.

They are the same as the ones defined in the POP-C++ implementation.

## 5.54 popjava.base.POPEXception Class Reference

This class is the base implementation for all POP exception.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.base.POPEXception:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.base.POPEXception:

### Public Member Functions

- [POPEXception](#) (int [errorCode](#), String [errorMessage](#))  
*Create a new POPEXception with the given value.*
- [POPEXception](#) ()  
*Create a new empty POPEXception.*
- boolean [deserialize](#) ([POPBuffer](#) buffer)  
*Deserialize an exception from the buffer.*
- boolean [serialize](#) ([POPBuffer](#) buffer)  
*Serialize an exception into the buffer.*

### Static Public Member Functions

- static void [throwObjectNoResource](#) () throws POPEXception  
*Method to throw a new exception : No resource found.*
- static void [throwObjectBindException](#) ([POPAccessPoint](#) accessPoint) throws POPEXception  
*Throw an exception when the object binding is not a success.*
- static void [throwBufferFormatException](#) (Class<?> c) throws POPEXception  
*Throw an exception when the buffer format is not correct.*
- static void [throwReflectException](#) (String methodName, String [errorMessage](#)) throws POPEXception  
*Throw an exception when invoke a serialize method.*
- static [POPEXception](#) [createReflectException](#) (String methodName, String [errorMessage](#))  
*Create an exception when invoke a serialize method.*
- static void [throwReflectSerializeException](#) (String className, String [errorMessage](#)) throws POPEXception  
*Throw an exception when invoke a serialize method.*
- static void [throwReflectMethodNotFoundException](#) (String className, int methodId, String [errorMessage](#)) throws POPEXception  
*Throw an exception when method is not found.*
- static [POPEXception](#) [createReflectMethodNotFoundException](#) (String className, int methodId, String [errorMessage](#))  
*Create an exception when method is not found.*

- static [POPException throwBufferNotAvailableException \(\)](#) throws POPException  
*Throw an exception when the buffer is not available.*
- static [POPException throwComboxNotAvailableException \(\)](#) throws POPException  
*Throw an exception when the combox is not available.*
- static [POPException throwAccessPointNotAvailableException \(\)](#) throws POPException  
*Throw an exception when the access point of an object is not available.*
- static [POPException throwNullObjectNotAllowException \(\)](#) throws POPException  
*Throw an exception when trying to create a null object.*

## Public Attributes

- int [errorCode](#)  
*Code of the error in the exception.*
- String [errorMessage](#)  
*Message associated with the exception.*

### 5.54.1 Detailed Description

This class is the base implementation for all POP exception.

### 5.54.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.54.2.1 `popjava.base.POPException.POPException ( int errorCode, String errorMessage )`

Create a new [POPException](#) with the given value.

#### Parameters

<i>errorCode</i>	Code of the error
<i>errorMessage</i>	Associated message

### 5.54.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.54.3.1 `static POPException popjava.base.POPException.createReflectException ( String methodName, String errorMessage ) [static]`

Create an exception when invoke a serialize method.

#### Parameters

<i>methodName</i>	Name of the method
<i>errorMessage</i>	Message

#### Returns

the exception

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

5.54.3.2 **static POPException** popjava.base.POPException.createReflectMethodNotFoundException ( *String className*, int *methodId*, *String errorMessage* ) [static]

Create an exception when method is not found.

#### Returns

the exception

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

5.54.3.3 **boolean** popjava.base.POPException.deserialize ( *POPBuffer buffer* )

Deserialize an exception from the buffer.

#### Parameters

<i>buffer</i>	The buffer to deserialize from
---------------	--------------------------------

Implements [popjava.dataswaper.IPOPBase](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

5.54.3.4 **boolean** popjava.base.POPException.serialize ( *POPBuffer buffer* )

Serialize an exception into the buffer.

#### Parameters

<i>buffer</i>	The buffer to serialize in
---------------	----------------------------

Implements [popjava.dataswaper.IPOPBase](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

5.54.3.5 **static POPException** popjava.base.POPException.throwAccessPointNotAvailableException ( ) throws **POPException** [static]

Throw an exception when the access point of an object is not available.

#### Returns

the exception

#### Exceptions

<a href="#">POPException</a>	exception thrown by this method
------------------------------	---------------------------------

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.54.3.6** static void popjava.base.POPException.throwBufferFormatException ( Class<?> *c* ) throws POPException  
[static]

Throw an exception when the buffer format is not correct.

#### Parameters

<i>c</i>	Class
----------	-------

#### Exceptions

<a href="#">POPException</a>	exception thrown by this method
------------------------------	---------------------------------

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.54.3.7** static POPException popjava.base.POPException.throwBufferNotAvailableException ( ) throws POPException  
[static]

Throw an exception when the buffer is not available.

#### Returns

the exception

#### Exceptions

<a href="#">POPException</a>	exception thrown by this method
------------------------------	---------------------------------

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.54.3.8** static POPException popjava.base.POPException.throwComboBoxNotAvailableException ( ) throws POPException  
[static]

Throw an exception when the combobox is not available.

#### Returns

the exception

#### Exceptions

<a href="#">POPException</a>	exception thrown by this method
------------------------------	---------------------------------

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.54.3.9** static POPException popjava.base.POPException.throwNullObjectNotAllowException ( ) throws POPException  
[static]

Throw an exception when trying to create a null object.

#### Returns

the exception



## Exceptions

<a href="#">POPEXception</a>	exception thrown by this method
------------------------------	---------------------------------

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.54.3.10** static void popjava.base.POPEXception.throwObjectBindException ( **POPAccessPoint** *accessPoint* ) throws **POPEXception** [static]

Throw an exception when the object binding is not a success.

## Parameters

<i>accessPoint</i>	Access point of the object
--------------------	----------------------------

## Exceptions

<a href="#">POPEXception</a>	exception thrown by this method
------------------------------	---------------------------------

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.54.3.11** static void popjava.base.POPEXception.throwObjectNoResource ( ) throws **POPEXception** [static]

Method to throw a new exception : No resource found.

## Exceptions

<a href="#">POPEXception</a>	exception thrown by this method
------------------------------	---------------------------------

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.54.3.12** static void popjava.base.POPEXception.throwReflectException ( *String methodName*, *String errorMessage* ) throws **POPEXception** [static]

Throw an exception when invoke a serialize method.

## Exceptions

<a href="#">POPEXception</a>	exception thrown by this method
------------------------------	---------------------------------

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.54.3.13** static void popjava.base.POPEXception.throwReflectMethodNotFoundException ( *String className*, *int methodId*, *String errorMessage* ) throws **POPEXception** [static]

Throw an exception when method is not found.

## Exceptions

<a href="#">POPEXception</a>	exception thrown by this method
------------------------------	---------------------------------

Here is the call graph for this function:

5.54.3.14 static void popjava.base.POPException.throwReflectSerializeException ( String *className*, String *errorMessage* ) throws POPException [static]

Throw an exception when invoke a serialize method.

#### Exceptions

<a href="#">POPException</a>	exception thrown by this method
------------------------------	---------------------------------

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

## 5.55 popjava.PopJava Class Reference

This class is used to create parallel object.

Collaboration diagram for popjava.PopJava:

### Public Member Functions

- [PopJava](#) ()  
*Creates a new instance of [PopJava](#).*

### Static Public Member Functions

- static< T > T [newActive](#) (Class< T > *targetClass*, [ObjectDescription](#) *objectDescription*, Object...*args*) throws POPException  
*Static method used to create a new parallel object by passing an object description.*
- static< T > T [newActive](#) (Class< T > *targetClass*, Object...*args*) throws POPException  
*Static method used to create a new parallel object.*
- static< T > T [newActive](#) (Class< T > *targetClass*, [POPAccessPoint](#) *accessPoint*) throws POPException  
*Static method used to create a parallel object from an existing access point.*
- static< T > T [newActiveFromBuffer](#) (Class< T > *targetClass*, [POPBuffer](#) *buffer*) throws POPException  
*Static method used to create a parallel object from the buffer.*

### 5.55.1 Detailed Description

This class is used to create parallel object.

All the methods from this class are static so no instantiation is needed.

### 5.55.2 Member Function Documentation

5.55.2.1 static <T> T popjava.PopJava.newActive ( Class< T > *targetClass*, [ObjectDescription](#) *objectDescription*, Object... *args* ) throws POPException [static]

Static method used to create a new parallel object by passing an object description.

#### Parameters

<i>targetClass</i>	the parallel class to be created
<i>objectDescription</i>	the object description for the resource requirements
<i>args</i>	arguments of the constructor (may be empty)

**Returns**

references to the parallel object created

**Exceptions**

<i>POPException</i>	
---------------------	--

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.55.2.2 static <T> T popjava.PopJava.newActive ( Class< T > *targetClass*, Object... *args* ) throws POPException**  
 [static]

Static method used to create a new parallel object.

**Parameters**

<i>targetClass</i>	the parallel class to be created
<i>args</i>	arguments of the constructor (may be empty)

**Returns**

references to the parallel object created

**Exceptions**

<i>POPException</i>	
---------------------	--

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.55.2.3 static <T> T popjava.PopJava.newActive ( Class< T > *targetClass*, POPAccessPoint *accessPoint* ) throws POPException**  
 [static]

Static method used to create a parallel object from an existing access point.

**Parameters**

<i>targetClass</i>	the parallel class to be created
<i>accessPoint</i>	access point of the living object

**Returns**

references to the parallel object

**Exceptions**

<i>POPException</i>	
---------------------	--

Here is the call graph for this function:

5.55.2.4 **static** <T> T popjava.PopJava.newActiveFromBuffer ( Class< T > *targetClass*, POPBuffer *buffer* ) throws POPException [static]

Static method used to create a parallel object from the buffer.

#### Parameters

<i>targetClass</i>	the parallel class to be recovered
<i>buffer</i>	buffer from which the object must be recovered

#### Returns

references to the parallel object

#### Exceptions

POPException
--------------

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

## 5.56 popjava.codemanager.POPJavaAppService Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for popjava.codemanager.POPJavaAppService:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.codemanager.POPJavaAppService:

### Public Member Functions

- void [registerCode](#) (String objname, String platform, String codefile)  
*Register a executable code file in the CodeMgr service.*
- int [queryCode](#) (String objname, String platform, POPString codefile)  
*Query the CodeMgr to retrieve the code file for a specific object on a specific architecture.*
- String **getLocalJavaFileLocation** (String objname)
- int [getPlatform](#) (String objname, POPString platform)  
*Query the CodeMgr to know the platforms of a specific object.*
- String **getPOPAppID** ()

### Additional Inherited Members

#### 5.56.1 Member Function Documentation

5.56.1.1 int popjava.codemanager.POPJavaAppService.getPlatform ( String *objname*, POPString *platform* )

Query the CodeMgr to know the platforms of a specific object.

#### Parameters

<i>objname</i>	Name of the object
<i>platform</i>	Output argument - platform available for the object

**Returns**

number of platform available

Implements [popjava.codemanager.AppService](#).

5.56.1.2 `int popjava.codemanager.POPJavaAppService.queryCode ( String objname, String platform, POPString codefile )`

Query the CodeMgr to retrieve the code file for a specific object on a specific architecture.

**Parameters**

<i>objname</i>	Name of the object
<i>platform</i>	Platform desired
<i>codefile</i>	Output argument - code file for the specific object and the specific platform

**Returns**

0 if the code file is not available

Implements [popjava.codemanager.AppService](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

5.56.1.3 `void popjava.codemanager.POPJavaAppService.registerCode ( String objname, String platform, String codefile )`

Register a executable code file in the CodeMgr service.

**Parameters**

<i>objname</i>	Name of the parallel object
<i>platform</i>	Platform of the executable
<i>codefile</i>	Path of the executable code file

Implements [popjava.codemanager.AppService](#).

## 5.57 popjava.scripts.Popjavac Class Reference

Collaboration diagram for popjava.scripts.Popjavac:

**Static Public Member Functions**

- static void **main** (String[] args)

## 5.58 popjava.system.POPJavaConfiguration Class Reference

Collaboration diagram for popjava.system.POPJavaConfiguration:

**Static Public Member Functions**

- static String **getBrokerCommand** ()
- static String [getPopAppCoreService](#) ()

*Retrieve the POP-C++ AppCoreService executable location.*

- static String [getPopJavaLocation](#) ()

*Retrieve the POP-Java installation location.*

- static String [getPopPluginLocation](#) ()

*Retrieve the POP-Java plugin location.*

- static String [getPOPJavaCodePath](#) ()
- static String [getPopJavaJar](#) ()

## 5.58.1 Member Function Documentation

### 5.58.1.1 static String popjava.system.POPJavaConfiguration.getPopAppCoreService ( ) [static]

Retrieve the POP-C++ AppCoreService executable location.

#### Returns

string value of the POP-C++ AppCoreService executable location

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 5.58.1.2 static String popjava.system.POPJavaConfiguration.getPopJavaLocation ( ) [static]

Retrieve the POP-Java installation location.

#### Returns

string value of the POP-java location

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 5.58.1.3 static String popjava.system.POPJavaConfiguration.getPopPluginLocation ( ) [static]

Retrieve the POP-Java plugin location.

#### Returns

string value of the POP-Java plugin location

Here is the caller graph for this function:

## 5.59 popjava.serviceadapter.POPJobManager Class Reference

Partial POP-Java class implementation to be used with the POP-C++ runtime This class declares the necessary methods to use the JobMgr parallel object of POP-C++.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.serviceadapter.POPJobManager:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.serviceadapter.POPJobManager:

### Public Member Functions

- [POPJobManager](#) ()  
*Default constructor of [POPJobManager](#).*
- [POPJobManager](#) (boolean daemon, String challenge, String url)

- Constructor of [POPJobManager](#) with challenge string.
- [POPJobManager](#) (boolean daemon, String config, String challenge, String url)
  - Constructor of [POPCodeManager](#) with challenge string.
- void [registerNode](#) (String url)
  - Register a other JobMgr as a neighbor.
- int [query](#) ([POPString](#) type, [POPString](#) value)
  - Query configuration informations.
- int [createObject](#) ([POPAccessPoint](#) localservice, [POPString](#) objname, [ObjectDescriptionInput](#) od, int howmany, [POPAccessPoint](#)[] objcontacts, int howmany2, [POPAccessPoint](#)[] remotejobcontacts)
  - Ask the JobMgr service to create a new parallel object.
- boolean [allocResource](#) (String localservice, String objname, [ObjectDescriptionInput](#) od, int howmany, float[] fitness, [POPAccessPoint](#)[] jobcontacts, int[] reserveIDs, int[] requestInfo, int[] trace, int tracesize)
  - Ask the JobMgr service to allocate resources for a new objects.
- void [cancelReservation](#) (int[] req, int howmany)
  - Ask the JobMgr service to cancel some reservation for parallel object.
- int [execObj](#) ([POPString](#) objname, int howmany, int[] reserveIDs, String localservice, [POPAccessPoint](#)[] objcontacts)
  - Ask the JobMgr service to execute a specific object.
- void [dump](#) ()
- void [start](#) ()
  - Start the JobMgr service.
- void [selfRegister](#) ()
  - Register the local JobMgr service to its known neighbors.

## Static Public Attributes

- static final int [DEFAULT\\_PORT](#) = 2711
  - Default running port of the JobMgr service.

## Additional Inherited Members

### 5.59.1 Detailed Description

Partial POP-Java class implementation to be used with the POP-C++ runtime This class declares the necessary methods to use the JobMgr parallel object of POP-C++.

### 5.59.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.59.2.1 popjava.serviceadapter.POPJobManager.POPJobManager ( )

Default constructor of [POPJobManager](#).

Create a POP-C++ object JobMgr

Here is the call graph for this function:

#### 5.59.2.2 popjava.serviceadapter.POPJobManager.POPJobManager ( boolean daemon, String challenge, String url )

Constructor of [POPJobManager](#) with challenge string.

#### Parameters

<i>daemon</i>	Set the service in daemon mode
<i>challenge</i>	Challenge string needed for the service stop
<i>url</i>	URL of the JobMgr service

### 5.59.2.3 popjava.serviceadapter.POPJobManager.POPJobManager ( boolean *daemon*, String *config*, String *challenge*, String *url* )

Constructor of [POPCodeManager](#) with challenge string.

#### Parameters

<i>daemon</i>	Set the service in daemon mode
<i>config</i>	Configuration information
<i>challenge</i>	Challenge string needed for the service stop
<i>url</i>	URL of the JobMgr service

## 5.59.3 Member Function Documentation

### 5.59.3.1 boolean popjava.serviceadapter.POPJobManager.allocResource ( String *localservice*, String *objname*, **ObjectDescriptionInput** *od*, int *howmany*, float[] *fitness*, **POPAccessPoint**[] *jobcontacts*, int[] *reserveIDs*, int[] *requestInfo*, int[] *trace*, int *tracesize* )

Ask the JobMgr service to allocate resources for a new objects.

#### Parameters

<i>localservice</i>	Access to the local application scope services
<i>objname</i>	Name of the object to create
<i>od</i>	Object description for the resource requirements of this object
<i>howmany</i>	Number of objects to create
<i>fitness</i>	Fitness of the resource
<i>jobcontacts</i>	Output arguments - contacts to the JobMgr to create objects
<i>reserveIDs</i>	Output arguments - reservation identifier for each objects
<i>requestInfo</i>	
<i>trace</i>	
<i>tracesize</i>	

#### Returns

true if the runtime has allocated some resources for the parallel objects

### 5.59.3.2 void popjava.serviceadapter.POPJobManager.cancelReservation ( int[] *req*, int *howmany* )

Ask the JobMgr service to cancel some reservation for parallel object.

#### Parameters

<i>req</i>	Reservation identifiers of the reservations to cancel
<i>howmany</i>	Number of reservations to cancel

### 5.59.3.3 int popjava.serviceadapter.POPJobManager.createObject ( **POPAccessPoint** *localservice*, **POPString** *objname*, **ObjectDescriptionInput** *od*, int *howmany*, **POPAccessPoint**[] *objcontacts*, int *howmany2*, **POPAccessPoint**[] *remotejobcontacts* )

Ask the JobMgr service to create a new parallel object.



## Parameters

<i>localservice</i>	Access to the local application scope services
<i>objname</i>	Name of the object to create
<i>od</i>	Object description for the resource requirements of this object
<i>howmany</i>	Number of objects to create
<i>jobcontacts</i>	Output arguments - contacts to the objects created

## Returns

0 if the object is created correctly

**5.59.3.4** `int popjava.serviceadapter.POPJobManager.execObj ( POPString objname, int howmany, int[] reserveIDs, String localservice, POPAccessPoint[] objcontacts )`

Ask the JobMgr service to execute a specific object.

## Parameters

<i>objname</i>	Name of the object
<i>howmany</i>	Number of object to execute
<i>reserveIDs</i>	Reservations identifiers for these objects
<i>localservice</i>	Access to the local application scope services
<i>objcontacts</i>	Output arguments - contacts to the objects created

## Returns

0 if the execution hasn't failed

**5.59.3.5** `int popjava.serviceadapter.POPJobManager.query ( POPString type, POPString value )`

Query configuration informations.

## Parameters

<i>type</i>	Name of the configuration element
<i>value</i>	Output argument - Value of the configuration element

## Returns

0 if the configuration element is not found

**5.59.3.6** `void popjava.serviceadapter.POPJobManager.registerNode ( String url )`

Register a other JobMgr as a neighbor.

## Parameters

<i>url</i>	URL of the node to register
------------	-----------------------------

## 5.60 popjava.serviceadapter.POPJobService Class Reference

Partial POP-Java class implementation to be used with the POP-C++ runtime This class declares the necessary methods to use the JobMgr parallel object of POP-C++.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.serviceadapter.POPJobService:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.serviceadapter.POPJobService:

### Public Member Functions

- [POPJobService](#) ()  
*Default constructor of [POPJobService](#).*
- [POPJobService](#) (String challenge)  
*Constructor of [POPAppService](#) with parameters.*
- int [createObject](#) ([POPAccessPoint](#) localservice, String objname, [ObjectDescriptionInput](#) od, int howmany, [POPAccessPoint](#)[] objcontacts, int howmany2, [POPAccessPoint](#)[] remotejobcontacts)  
*Ask the JobCoreService service to create a new parallel object.*

### Additional Inherited Members

#### 5.60.1 Detailed Description

Partial POP-Java class implementation to be used with the POP-C++ runtime This class declares the necessary methods to use the JobMgr parallel object of POP-C++.

#### 5.60.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 5.60.2.1 popjava.serviceadapter.POPJobService.POPJobService ( )

Default constructor of [POPJobService](#).

Create a POP-C++ object JobCoreService

Here is the call graph for this function:

##### 5.60.2.2 popjava.serviceadapter.POPJobService.POPJobService ( String challenge )

Constructor of [POPAppService](#) with parameters.

#### Parameters

<i>challenge</i>	challenge string to stop the parallel object
------------------	--

#### 5.60.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 5.60.3.1 int popjava.serviceadapter.POPJobService.createObject ( [POPAccessPoint](#) localservice, String objname, [ObjectDescriptionInput](#) od, int howmany, [POPAccessPoint](#)[] objcontacts, int howmany2, [POPAccessPoint](#)[] remotejobcontacts )

Ask the JobCoreService service to create a new parallel object.

## Parameters

<i>localservice</i>	Access to the local application scope services
<i>objname</i>	Name of the object to create
<i>od</i>	Object description for the resource requirements of this object
<i>howmany</i>	Number of objects to create
<i>objcontacts</i>	Output arguments - contacts to the objects created

## Returns

0 if the object is created correctly

Here is the caller graph for this function:

## 5.61 popjava.scripts.Popjrun Class Reference

Collaboration diagram for popjava.scripts.Popjrun:

### Static Public Member Functions

- static void **main** (String[] args)

## 5.62 popjava.base.POPObject Class Reference

This class is the base class of all POP-Java parallel classes.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.base.POPObject:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.base.POPObject:

### Public Member Functions

- [POPObject](#) ()  
*Creates a new instance of [POPObject](#).*
- void **loadPOPAnnotations** (Constructor<?> constructor, Object...args)
- boolean [isDaemon](#) ()  
*Specify if the parallel object is running like a daemon.*
- final boolean [canKill](#) ()  
*Ask if the object can be killed.*
- final [ObjectDescription](#) [getOd](#) ()  
*Get the object description of the [POPObject](#).*
- final void [setOd](#) ([ObjectDescription](#) od)  
*Set a new object description to the [POPObject](#).*
- [POPAccessPoint](#) [getAccessPoint](#) ()  
*Retrieve the access point of the parallel object.*
- final String [getClassName](#) ()  
*Retrieve the class name of the parallel object.*
- final int [getClassId](#) ()  
*Get the class unique identifier.*
- Method [getMethodByInfo](#) ([MethodInfo](#) info) throws [NoSuchMethodException](#)  
*Retrieve a specific method in the parallel class with some information.*
- Constructor<?> [getConstructorByInfo](#) ([MethodInfo](#) info) throws [NoSuchMethodException](#)

- Retrieve a constructor by its informations.*
  - [MethodInfo](#) [getMethodInfo](#) (Method method)
- Retrieve a method by its informations.*
  - [MethodInfo](#) [getMethodInfo](#) (Constructor<?> constructor)
- Retrieve a specific method by its constructor informations.*
  - int [getSemantic](#) ([MethodInfo](#) methodInfo)
- Retrieve the invocation semantic of a specific method.*
  - int [getSemantic](#) (Method method)
- Retrieve the invocation semantic of a specific method.*
  - final void [addSemantic](#) (Class<?> c, String methodName, int semantic)
- Set an invocation semantic to a specific method.*
  - final void [addSemantic](#) (Class<?> c, String methodName, int semantic, Class<?>...parameterTypes) throws java.lang.NoSuchMethodException
- Set an invocation semantic to a specific method that is overloaded.*
  - boolean [deserialize](#) ([POPBuffer](#) buffer)
- Deserialize the object from the buffer.*
  - boolean [serialize](#) ([POPBuffer](#) buffer)
- Serialize the object into the buffer.*
  - void [exit](#) ()
- Exit method.*
  - void [printMethodInfo](#) ()
- Print object information on the standard output.*
  - String [getPOPCReference](#) ()
- Return the reference of this object with a POP-C++ format.*
  - boolean [isTemporary](#) ()
  - void [makeTemporary](#) ()

## Protected Member Functions

- final void [initializePOPObject](#) ()*Initialize the method identifiers of a [POPObject](#).*
- final void [setClassName](#) (String className)*Set the class name.*
- final boolean [hasDestructor](#) ()*Return the value of the hasDestructor variable.*
- final void [hasDestructor](#) (boolean hasDestructor)*Set the destructor value.*
- final void [setClassId](#) (int classId)*Set the class unique identifier.*
- void [initializeMethodInfo](#) (Class<?> c, int startIndex)*Initialize the method identifier for all the methods in a class.*
- int [initializeConstructorInfo](#) (Class<?> c, int startIndex)*Initialize the constructor identifier and the semantic.*
- void [defineMethod](#) (Class<?>c, String methodName, int methodId, int semanticId, Class<?>...parameterTypes)*Define informations about a method.*
- void [defineConstructor](#) (Class<?>c, int constructorId, Class<?>...parameterTypes)*Define information about a constructor.*
- void [finalize](#) ()*Method called before the object destruction.*

## Protected Attributes

- int **refCount**
- boolean **generateClassId** = true
- boolean **definedMethodId** = false
- [ObjectDescription](#) **od** = new [ObjectDescription](#)()

### 5.62.1 Detailed Description

This class is the base class of all POP-Java parallel classes.

Every POP-Java parallel classes must inherit from this one.

### 5.62.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.62.2.1 final void popjava.base.POPObject.addSemantic ( Class<?> *c*, String *methodName*, int *semantic* )

Set an invocation semantic to a specific method.

##### Parameters

<i>c</i>	class of the method
<i>methodName</i>	method to modify
<i>semantic</i>	semantic to set on the method

Here is the call graph for this function:

#### 5.62.2.2 final void popjava.base.POPObject.addSemantic ( Class<?> *c*, String *methodName*, int *semantic*, Class<?>... *parameterTypes* ) throws java.lang.NoSuchMethodException

Set an invocation semantic to a specific method that is overloaded.

##### Parameters

<i>c</i>	class of the method
<i>methodName</i>	method to modify
<i>semantic</i>	semantic to set on the method
<i>parameterTypes</i>	parameters types of the method

##### Exceptions

<i>java.lang.NoSuchMethodException</i>	
--	--

Here is the call graph for this function:

#### 5.62.2.3 final boolean popjava.base.POPObject.canKill ( )

Ask if the object can be killed.

##### Returns

true if the object can be killed

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.62.2.4** `void popjava.base.POPObject.defineConstructor ( Class<?> c, int constructorId, Class<?>... paramTypes )`  
`[protected]`

Define information about a constructor.

#### Parameters

<code>c</code>	Class of the constructor
<code>constructorId</code>	Unique identifier of the constructor
<code>paramTypes</code>	Parameters of the constructor

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.62.2.5** `void popjava.base.POPObject.defineMethod ( Class<?> c, String methodName, int methodId, int semanticId, Class<?>... paramTypes )`  
`[protected]`

Define informations about a method.

#### Parameters

<code>c</code>	Class of the method
<code>methodName</code>	Name of the method
<code>methodId</code>	Unique identifier of the method
<code>semanticId</code>	<a href="#">Semantic</a> applied to the method
<code>paramTypes</code>	Parameters of the method

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.62.2.6** `boolean popjava.base.POPObject.deserialize ( POPBuffer buffer )`

Deserialize the object from the buffer.

#### Parameters

<code>buffer</code>	The buffer to deserialize from
---------------------	--------------------------------

Implements [popjava.dataswaper.IPOPBase](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.62.2.7** `POPAccessPoint popjava.base.POPObject.getAccessPoint ( )`

Retrieve the access point of the parallel object.

#### Returns

POPAccessPoint object containing all access points to the parallel object

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.62.2.8** `final int popjava.base.POPObject.getClassId ( )`

Get the class unique identifier.

**Returns**

the class unique identifier

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.62.2.9** `final String popjava.base.POPObject.getClassName ( )`

Retrieve the class name of the parallel object.

**Returns**

class name as a String value

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.62.2.10** `Constructor<?> popjava.base.POPObject.getConstructorByInfo ( MethodInfo info ) throws NoSuchMethodException`

Retrieve a constructor by its informations.

**Parameters**

<i>info</i>	Informations about the constructor to retrieve
-------------	--

**Returns**

The constructor found

**Exceptions**

<i>NoSuchMethodException</i>	thrown if no constructor is found
------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.62.2.11** `Method popjava.base.POPObject.getMethodByInfo ( MethodInfo info ) throws NoSuchMethodException`

Retrieve a specific method in the parallel class with some information.

**Parameters**

<i>info</i>	informations about the method to retrieve
-------------	---

**Returns**

A method object that represent the method found in the parallel class

**Exceptions**

<i>NoSuchMethodException</i>	thrown is the method is not found
------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Here is the call graph for this function:

#### 5.62.2.12 **MethodInfo** popjava.base.POPObject.getMethodInfo ( *Method method* )

Retrieve a method by its informations.

##### Parameters

<i>method</i>	Informations about the method to retrieve
---------------	---

##### Returns

The method found

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.62.2.13 **MethodInfo** popjava.base.POPObject.getMethodInfo ( *Constructor<?> constructor* )

Retrieve a specific method by its constructor informations.

##### Parameters

<i>constructor</i>	Informations about the constructor
--------------------	------------------------------------

##### Returns

The method found

#### 5.62.2.14 **final ObjectDescription** popjava.base.POPObject.getOd ( )

Get the object description of the [POPObject](#).

##### Returns

the object description of the [POPObject](#)

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.62.2.15 **String** popjava.base.POPObject.getPOPCReference ( )

Return the reference of this object with a POP-C++ format.

##### Returns

access point of the object as a formatted string

Here is the call graph for this function:

#### 5.62.2.16 **int** popjava.base.POPObject.getSemantic ( **MethodInfo** *methodInfo* )

Retrieve the invocation semantic of a specific method.

##### Parameters

<i>methodInfo</i>	informations about the specific method
-------------------	--



**Returns**

int value representing the semantics of the method

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.62.2.17 int popjava.base.POPObject.getSemantic ( Method *method* )**

Retrieve the invocation semantic of a specific method.

**Parameters**

<i>method</i>	method to look at
---------------	-------------------

**Returns**

int value representing the semantics of the method

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.62.2.18 final boolean popjava.base.POPObject.hasDestructor ( ) [protected]**

Return the value of the hasDestructor variable.

**Returns**

true if the parclass has a destructor

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.62.2.19 final void popjava.base.POPObject.hasDestructor ( boolean *hasDestructor* ) [protected]**

Set the destructor value.

Must be set to true if the parclass has a destructor

**Parameters**

<i>hasDestructor</i>	set to true if the parclass has a destructor
----------------------	--

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.62.2.20 int popjava.base.POPObject.initializeConstructorInfo ( Class<?> *c*, int *startIndex* ) [protected]**

Initialize the constructor identifier and the semantic.

**Parameters**

<i>c</i>	class to initialize
<i>startIndex</i>	index of the first constructor

**Returns**

next index to be used for the methods

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.62.2.21 void popjava.base.POPObject.initializeMethodInfo ( Class<?> *c*, int *startIndex* ) [protected]

Initialize the method identifier for all the methods in a class.

##### Parameters

<i>c</i>	class to initialize
<i>startIndex</i>	index of the first method

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.62.2.22 final void popjava.base.POPObject.initializePOPObject ( ) [protected]

Initialize the method identifiers of a [POPObject](#).

##### Parameters

<i>c</i>	the class to initialize
----------	-------------------------

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.62.2.23 boolean popjava.base.POPObject.isDaemon ( )

Specify if the parallel object is running like a daemon.

##### Returns

true if it's a daemon

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.62.2.24 boolean popjava.base.POPObject.serialize ( POPBuffer *buffer* )

Serialize the object into the buffer.

##### Parameters

<i>buffer</i>	The buffer to serialize in
---------------	----------------------------

Implements [popjava.dataswaper.IPOPBase](#).

#### 5.62.2.25 final void popjava.base.POPObject.setClassId ( int *classId* ) [protected]

Set the class unique identifier.

##### Parameters

<i>classId</i>	the class unique identifier
----------------	-----------------------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

5.62.2.26 final void popjava.base.POPObject.setClassName ( String *className* ) [protected]

Set the class name.

#### Parameters

<i>className</i>	the class name
------------------	----------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

5.62.2.27 final void popjava.base.POPObject.setOd ( ObjectDescription *od* )

Set a new object description to the [POPObject](#).

#### Parameters

<i>od</i>	the new object description
-----------	----------------------------

## 5.63 popjava.annotation.POPObjectDescription Interface Reference

Collaboration diagram for popjava.annotation.POPObjectDescription:

### Public Member Functions

- String [url](#) () default""
- String [jvmParameters](#) () default""  
*JVM parameters to be used when creating this object.*

### 5.63.1 Member Function Documentation

5.63.1.1 String popjava.annotation.POPObjectDescription.jvmParameters ( )

JVM parameters to be used when creating this object.

Returns

## 5.64 popjava.serviceadapter.POPObjectMonitor Class Reference

Partial POP-Java class implementation to be used with the POP-C++ runtime This class declares the necessary methods to use the ObjectMonitor parallel object of POP-C++.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.serviceadapter.POPObjectMonitor:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.serviceadapter.POPObjectMonitor:

### Public Member Functions

- [POPObjectMonitor](#) ()  
*Default constructor of [POPJobManager](#).*
- [POPObjectMonitor](#) (String challenge)  
*Constructor of [POPAppService](#) with parameters.*

- void [killAll](#) ()  
*Ask the ObjectMonitor service to kill all parallel object.*
- void [manageObject](#) (String p)  
*Ask the ObjectMinotr service to manage a new object.*
- void [unManageObject](#) (String p)  
*Ask the ObjectMinotr service to stop the management of an object.*
- int [checkObjects](#) ()  
*Check how many parallel objects are currently alive.*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 5.64.1 Detailed Description

Partial POP-Java class implementation to be used with the POP-C++ runtime This class declares the necessary methods to use the ObjectMonitor parallel object of POP-C++.

### 5.64.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.64.2.1 `popjava.serviceadapter.POPObjectMonitor.POPObjectMonitor ( )`

Default constructor of [POPJobManager](#).

Create a POP-C++ object JobMgr

Here is the call graph for this function:

#### 5.64.2.2 `popjava.serviceadapter.POPObjectMonitor.POPObjectMonitor ( String challenge )`

Constructor of [POPAppService](#) with parameters.

##### Parameters

<i>challenge</i>	challenge string to stop the parallel object
------------------	--

### 5.64.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.64.3.1 `int popjava.serviceadapter.POPObjectMonitor.checkObjects ( )`

Check how many parallel objects are currently alive.

##### Returns

Number of currently alive parallel objects

#### 5.64.3.2 `void popjava.serviceadapter.POPObjectMonitor.manageObject ( String p )`

Ask the ObjectMinotr service to manage a new object.

##### Parameters

<i>p</i>	acces point to this object
----------	----------------------------

5.64.3.3 void popjava.serviceadapter.POPObjctMonitor.unManagedObject ( String *p* )

Ask the ObjectMinotr service to stop the management of an object.

## Parameters

<i>p</i>	aces point to this object
----------	---------------------------

## 5.65 popjava.annotation.POPParameter Interface Reference

Collaboration diagram for popjava.annotation.POPParameter:

## Classes

- enum [Direction](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [Direction](#) **value** ()

## 5.66 popjava.baseobject.POPReference Class Reference

This class defined a [POPReference](#).

Collaboration diagram for popjava.baseobject.POPReference:

## Public Member Functions

- [POPReference](#) ()  
*Create a new [POPReference](#).*
- void [setAccessPoint](#) ([POPAccessPoint](#) ap)  
*Set the access points.*
- void **getReferenceForPOPCInteraction** ()
- void **setAp** ([POPAccessPoint](#) ap)
- [POPAccessPoint](#) **getAp** ()

## 5.66.1 Detailed Description

This class defined a [POPReference](#).

As parallel object are not executed on the same machine, the reference of a parallel object is its access points.

## 5.66.2 Member Function Documentation

5.66.2.1 void popjava.baseobject.POPReference.setAccessPoint ( [POPAccessPoint](#) *ap* )

Set the access points.

## Parameters

<i>ap</i>	Access points to be set
-----------	-------------------------

## 5.67 popjava.serviceadapter.POPRemoteLog Class Reference

Partial POP-Java class implementation to be used with the POP-C++ runtime This class declares the necessary methods to use the RemoteLog parallel object of POP-C++.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.serviceadapter.POPRemoteLog:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.serviceadapter.POPRemoteLog:

### Public Member Functions

- [POPRemoteLog](#) ()  
*Default constructor of [POPRemoteLog](#).*
- [POPRemoteLog](#) (String challenge)  
*Constructor of [POPAppService](#) with parameters.*
- void [log](#) (String info)  
*Write a remote log.*
- void **logPJ** (String appID, String info)

### Additional Inherited Members

#### 5.67.1 Detailed Description

Partial POP-Java class implementation to be used with the POP-C++ runtime This class declares the necessary methods to use the RemoteLog parallel object of POP-C++.

#### 5.67.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 5.67.2.1 popjava.serviceadapter.POPRemoteLog.POPRemoteLog ( )

Default constructor of [POPRemoteLog](#).

Create a POP-C++ object RemoteLog

Here is the call graph for this function:

##### 5.67.2.2 popjava.serviceadapter.POPRemoteLog.POPRemoteLog ( String challenge )

Constructor of [POPAppService](#) with parameters.

#### Parameters

<i>challenge</i>	Challenge string to stop the service
------------------	--------------------------------------

#### 5.67.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 5.67.3.1 void popjava.serviceadapter.POPRemoteLog.log ( String info )

Write a remote log.

#### Parameters

<i>info</i>	Information to be written into the remote log file
-------------	--

## 5.68 popjava.system.POPRemoteLogThread Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for popjava.system.POPRemoteLogThread:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.system.POPRemoteLogThread:

### Public Member Functions

- [POPRemoteLogThread](#) (String appID)  
*POPRemoteLogThread constructor.*
- String [getFilename](#) ()  
*Get the file name used for the remote logging.*
- void [setRunning](#) (boolean value)  
*Set the boolean value used to run or stop the thread.*
- void [run](#) ()  
*Running method of the thread.*

### 5.68.1 Detailed Description

#### Author

Valentin Clement This thread is responsible to handle the remote log service provided by POP-C++

### 5.68.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.68.2.1 popjava.system.POPRemoteLogThread.POPRemoteLogThread ( String appID )

[POPRemoteLogThread](#) constructor.

#### Parameters

<i>appID</i>	POP Application ID
--------------	--------------------

### 5.68.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.68.3.1 String popjava.system.POPRemoteLogThread.getFilename ( )

Get the file name used for the remote logging.

#### Returns

File name as a string

#### 5.68.3.2 void popjava.system.POPRemoteLogThread.run ( )

Running method of the thread.

The thread will work in this method until it is stopped

#### 5.68.3.3 void popjava.system.POPRemoteLogThread.setRunning ( boolean value )

Set the boolean value used to run or stop the thread.

## Parameters

<i>value</i>	Boolean value (false will stop the thread)
--------------	--

## 5.69 popjava.serviceadapter.POPServiceBase Class Reference

Partial POP-Java class implementation to be used with the POP-C++ runtime This class declares the necessary methods to use the paroc\_service\_base parallel object of POP-C++.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.serviceadapter.POPServiceBase:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.serviceadapter.POPServiceBase:

### Public Member Functions

- [POPServiceBase](#) ()  
*Default constructor of [POPCodeManager](#).*
- [POPServiceBase](#) (String challenge)  
*Constructor of [POPServiceBase](#) with parameters.*
- void [start](#) ()  
*Start the service.*
- void [start](#) (String challenge)  
*Start the service with a challenge string for the stop.*
- void [stop](#) (String challenge)  
*Stop the service by giving a challenge string.*

### Additional Inherited Members

#### 5.69.1 Detailed Description

Partial POP-Java class implementation to be used with the POP-C++ runtime This class declares the necessary methods to use the paroc\_service\_base parallel object of POP-C++.

#### 5.69.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 5.69.2.1 popjava.serviceadapter.POPServiceBase.POPServiceBase ( )

Default constructor of [POPCodeManager](#).

Create a POP-C++ object CodeMgr

Here is the call graph for this function:

##### 5.69.2.2 popjava.serviceadapter.POPServiceBase.POPServiceBase ( String challenge )

Constructor of [POPServiceBase](#) with parameters.

## Parameters

<i>challenge</i>	challenge string to stop the parallel object
------------------	--

#### 5.69.3 Member Function Documentation



5.69.3.1 void popjava.serviceadapter.POPServiceBase.start ( String *challenge* )

Start the service with a challenge string for the stop.

## Parameters

<i>challenge</i>	Challenge string needed for the service stop
------------------	--

5.69.3.2 void popjava.serviceadapter.POPServiceBase.stop ( String *challenge* )

Stop the service by giving a challenge string.

## Parameters

<i>challenge</i>	Challenge string needed for the service stop
------------------	--

## 5.70 popjava.dataswaper.POPString Class Reference

Compatible with the POP-C++ paroc\_string implementation.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.dataswaper.POPString:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.dataswaper.POPString:

## Public Member Functions

- [POPString](#) ()  
*Default constructor.*
- [POPString](#) (String value)  
*Constructor with given value.*
- void [setValue](#) (String value)  
*Set the string value of this object.*
- String [getValue](#) ()  
*Get the current value of this object.*
- boolean [serialize](#) (POPBuffer buffer)  
*Serialize the POPString into the buffer.*
- boolean [deserialize](#) (POPBuffer buffer)  
*Deserilize the POPString from the buffer.*
- String [toString](#) ()

## 5.70.1 Detailed Description

Compatible with the POP-C++ paroc\_string implementation.

## 5.70.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

5.70.2.1 popjava.dataswaper.POPString.POPString ( String *value* )

Constructor with given value.

## Parameters

<i>value</i>	String value to be stored in this object
--------------	--

### 5.70.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.70.3.1 String popjava.dataswaper.POPString.getValue ( )

Get the current value of this object.

##### Returns

current string value

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.70.3.2 void popjava.dataswaper.POPString.setValue ( String value )

Set the string value of this object.

##### Parameters

<i>value</i>	new string value
--------------	------------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

## 5.71 popjava.annotation.POPSyncConc Interface Reference

Collaboration diagram for popjava.annotation.POPSyncConc:

## 5.72 popjava.annotation.POPSyncMutex Interface Reference

Collaboration diagram for popjava.annotation.POPSyncMutex:

## 5.73 popjava.annotation.POPSyncSeq Interface Reference

Collaboration diagram for popjava.annotation.POPSyncSeq:

## 5.74 popjava.system.POPSystem Class Reference

This class is responsible for the initialization of a POP-Java application.

Collaboration diagram for popjava.system.POPSystem:

### Public Member Functions

- [POPSystem](#) ()  
*Creates a new instance of [POPSystem](#).*

### Static Public Member Functions

- static void **writeLog** (String log)
- static int [getIPAsInt](#) ()

- Retrieve the local IP address and format it as an int.*
  - static String [getHostIP](#) ()
  - Get the host of the local node.*
- static [POPAccessPoint](#) [getDefaultAccessPoint](#) ()
  - Get the default local access point.*
- static [ObjectDescription](#) [getDefaultOD](#) ()
  - Get the default object description.*
- static String [getEnviroment](#) (String name)
  - Get the local environment variable.*
- static String [getPlatform](#) ()
  - Get the system platform.*
- static String[] [initialize](#) (String...args)
  - Entry point for the application scope initialization.*
- static boolean [initialize](#) (ArrayList< String > argvList)
  - Initialize the application scope services.*
- static boolean [initCodeService](#) (String fileconf, String POPJavaObjectExecuteCommand, [AppService](#) app-CoreService) throws POPException
  - Initialize the CodeMgr by reading the object map and register all code location.*
- static [AppService](#) [createAppCoreService](#) (String codelocation) throws POPException
  - Start the application scope services.*
- static void **end** ()
- static boolean **isInitialized** ()

## Static Public Attributes

- static final String [PopLocationEnviromentName](#) = "POP\_LOCATION"
  - POP-Java location environnement variable name.*
- static [POPAccessPoint](#) [JobService](#) = new [POPAccessPoint](#)()
  - POP-Java Job service access point.*
- static [POPAccessPoint](#) [AppServiceAccessPoint](#) = new [POPAccessPoint](#)()
  - POP-Java application service access point.*

### 5.74.1 Detailed Description

This class is responsible for the initialization of a POP-Java application.

It has also the responsibility to retrieve the configuration parameters.

### 5.74.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.74.2.1 static [AppService](#) popjava.system.POPSystem.createAppCoreService ( String *codelocation* ) throws POPException [static]

Start the application scope services.

This services is a POP-C++ parallel object.

#### Parameters

<i>codelocation</i>	location of the POP-C++ AppCoreService executable file
---------------------	--

**Returns**

Interface of AppCoreService

**Exceptions**

<i>POPException</i>	
---------------------	--

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.74.2.2 static POPAccessPoint popjava.system.POPSystem.getDefaultAccessPoint ( ) [static]**

Get the default local access point.

**Returns**

the default local access point

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.74.2.3 static ObjectDescription popjava.system.POPSystem.getDefaultOD ( ) [static]**

Get the default object description.

**Returns**

a new empty object description

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.74.2.4 static String popjava.system.POPSystem.getEnviroment ( String name ) [static]**

Get the local environment variable.

**Parameters**

<i>name</i>	Name of the variable
-------------	----------------------

**Returns**

Variable value or empty string

**5.74.2.5 static String popjava.system.POPSystem.getHostIP ( ) [static]**

Get the host of the local node.

**Returns**

Host name as a string value

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.74.2.6 static int popjava.system.POPSystem.getIPAsInt ( ) [static]**

Retrieve the local IP address and format it as an int.

**Returns**

int value of the local IP address

### 5.74.2.7 static String popjava.system.POPSystem.getPlatform ( ) [static]

Get the system platform.

**Returns**

platform as a string value

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 5.74.2.8 static boolean popjava.system.POPSystem.initCodeService ( String fileconf, String POPJavaObjectExecuteCommand, AppService appCoreService ) throws POPException [static]

Initialize the CodeMgr by reading the object map and register all code location.

**Parameters**

<i>fileconf</i>	Object map file location
<i>appCoreService</i>	Reference to the AppCoreService

**Returns**

true if the initialization is well done

**Exceptions**

<i>POPException</i>	
---------------------	--

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 5.74.2.9 static String [] popjava.system.POPSystem.initialize ( String... args ) [static]

Entry point for the application scope initialization.

**Parameters**

<i>args</i>	Any arguments to pass to the initialization
-------------	---

**Returns**

true if the initialization is succeed

**Exceptions**

<i>POPException</i>	thrown is any problems occurred during the initialization
---------------------	---

5.74.2.10 static boolean popjava.system.POPSystem.initialize ( ArrayList< String > *argvList* ) [static]

Initialize the application scope services.

#### Parameters

<i>argvList</i>	Any arguments to pass to the initialization
-----------------	---

#### Returns

true if the initialization is succeed

#### Exceptions

<i>POPException</i>	thrown is any problems occurred during the initialization
---------------------	---

Here is the call graph for this function:

## 5.75 popjava.base.POPSystemErrorCode Class Reference

This class regroup all exception code.

Collaboration diagram for popjava.base.POPSystemErrorCode:

### Static Public Attributes

- static final int **EXCEPTION\_INT** = 1
- static final int **EXCEPTION\_UINT** = 2
- static final int **EXCEPTION\_LONG** = 3
- static final int **EXCEPTION\_ULONG** = 4
- static final int **EXCEPTION\_SHORT** = 5
- static final int **EXCEPTION\_USHORT** = 6
- static final int **EXCEPTION\_BOOL** = 7
- static final int **EXCEPTION\_CHAR** = 8
- static final int **EXCEPTION\_UCHAR** = 9
- static final int **EXCEPTION\_STRING** = 10
- static final int **EXCEPTION\_FLOAT** = 11
- static final int **EXCEPTION\_DOUBLE** = 12
- static final int **EXCEPTION\_OBJECT** = 13
- static final int **EXCEPTION\_PAROC\_STD** = 14

### 5.75.1 Detailed Description

This class regroup all exception code.

## 5.76 popjava.broker.POPThread Class Reference

Base class of [POPThread](#).

Inheritance diagram for popjava.broker.POPThread:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.broker.POPThread:

## Public Member Functions

- [POPThread](#) ([Request](#) request)  
*Creates a new instance of [POPThread](#) with a request.*
- [Request](#) [getRequest](#) ()  
*Return the request handled in the current [POPThread](#).*
- void [setRequest](#) ([Request](#) request)  
*Set the request to be handled in this [POPThread](#).*
- void [run](#) ()  
*Launch the execution of the current [POPThread](#).*

### 5.76.1 Detailed Description

Base class of [POPThread](#).

Used to handle broker-side semantics

### 5.76.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.76.2.1 [Request](#) [popjava.broker.POPThread.getRequest](#) ( )

Return the request handled in the current [POPThread](#).

Returns

[Request](#) currently handled

#### 5.76.2.2 void [popjava.broker.POPThread.setRequest](#) ( [Request](#) request )

Set the request to be handled in this [POPThread](#).

Parameters

<i>request</i>	<a href="#">Request</a> to be handled
----------------	---------------------------------------

## 5.77 popjava.broker.Request Class Reference

This class symbolize a request between the interface-side and the broker-side.

Collaboration diagram for [popjava.broker.Request](#):

## Public Member Functions

- [Request](#) ()  
*Creating a new pending request.*
- [Request](#) (int classId, int methodId, int semantics, [Broker](#) broker, [Combox](#) combox)  
*Creating a new specific request.*
- void [init](#) (int classId, int methodId, int semantics, [Broker](#) broker, [Combox](#) combox)  
*Initializes an empty request.*
- int [getClassId](#) ()  
*Get the class identifier of the current request.*
- void [setClassId](#) (int classId)

- Set the class identifier of the current request.*

  - int [getMethodId](#) ()

*Get the method identifier of this request.*
- void [setMethodId](#) (int methodId)

*Set the method identifier of the current request.*
- int [getSenmatics](#) ()

*Get the semantic of the current request.*
- void [setSenmatics](#) (int semantics)

*Set the semantic of the current request.*
- [Broker](#) [getBroker](#) ()

*Get the associated borker.*
- void [setBroker](#) ([Broker](#) broker)

*Set an associated broker.*
- [POPBuffer](#) [getBuffer](#) ()

*Get the associated buffer.*
- void [setBuffer](#) ([POPBuffer](#) buffer)

*Set an associated buffer.*
- int [getStatus](#) ()

*Get the request current status.*
- void [setStatus](#) (int status)

*Set the current status of the request.*
- [ComboxReceiveRequestSocket](#) [getReceiveCombox](#) ()

*Get the combox which received the request.*
- void [setReceiveCombox](#) ([ComboxReceiveRequestSocket](#) combox)

*Get the combox which received the request.*
- [Combox](#) [getCombox](#) ()

*Get the associated combox.*
- void [setCombox](#) ([Combox](#) combox)

*Set the associated combox.*
- void [setBuffer](#) (String bufferType)

*Set associated buffer.*
- boolean [isSynchronous](#) ()

*Returns true if this request is a synchronous request, false if asynchronous.*
- boolean [isConcurrent](#) ()

*Returns true if this request is a concurrent request, false otherwise.*
- boolean [isMutex](#) ()

*Returns true if this request is a mutex request, false otherwise.*
- boolean [isSequential](#) ()

*Returns true if this request is a sequential request, false otherwise.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static final int **Pending** = 0
- static final int **Serving** = 1
- static final int **Served** = 2



## Protected Attributes

- int **classId**
- int **methodId**
- int **semantics**
- [Broker](#) **broker**
- [POPBuffer](#) **buffer**
- ComboxReceiveRequestSocket **receivedCombox**
- Combox **combox**
- int **status**

### 5.77.1 Detailed Description

This class symbolize a request between the interface-side and the broker-side.

### 5.77.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.77.2.1 `popjava.broker.Request.Request ( int classId, int methodId, int semantics, Broker broker, Combox combox )`

Creating a new specific request.

#### Parameters

<i>classId</i>	Class identifier for this request
<i>methodId</i>	Method identifier for this request
<i>semantics</i>	Semantics used for this methods
<i>broker</i>	<a href="#">Broker</a> associated with this request
<i>combox</i>	Combox associated with this request

### 5.77.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.77.3.1 `Broker popjava.broker.Request.getBroker ( )`

Get the associated borker.

#### Returns

reference to the associated broker

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.77.3.2 `POPBuffer popjava.broker.Request.getBuffer ( )`

Get the associated buffer.

#### Returns

reference to the associated buffer

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.77.3.3 `int popjava.broker.Request.getClassId ( )`

Get the class identifier of the current request.

**Returns**

class identifier

**5.77.3.4 Combox popjava.broker.Request.getCombox ( )**

Get the associated combox.

**Returns**

associated combox

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.77.3.5 int popjava.broker.Request.getMethodId ( )**

Get the method identifier of this request.

**Returns**

method identifier

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.77.3.6 ComboxReceiveRequestSocket popjava.broker.Request.getReceiveCombox ( )**

Get the combox which received the request.

**Returns**

combox which received the request

**5.77.3.7 int popjava.broker.Request.getSenmatics ( )**

Get the semantic of the current request.

**Returns**

Semantic of the current request as an int value

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.77.3.8 int popjava.broker.Request.getStatus ( )**

Get the request current status.

**Returns**

status of the current request

**5.77.3.9 void popjava.broker.Request.init ( int classId, int methodId, int semantics, Broker broker, Combox combox )**

Initializes an empty request.

**Parameters**

<i>classId</i>	Class identifier for this request
<i>methodId</i>	Method identifier for this request
<i>semantics</i>	Semantics used for this methods
<i>broker</i>	<a href="#">Broker</a> associated with this request
<i>combox</i>	Combox associated with this request

#### 5.77.3.10 boolean popjava.broker.Request.isConcurrent ( )

Returns true if this request is a concurrent request, false otherwise.

Returns

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.77.3.11 boolean popjava.broker.Request.isMutex ( )

Returns true if this request is a mutex request, false otherwise.

Returns

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.77.3.12 boolean popjava.broker.Request.isSequential ( )

Returns true if this request is a sequential request, false otherwise.

Returns

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.77.3.13 boolean popjava.broker.Request.isSynchronous ( )

Returns true if this request is a synchronous request, false if asynchronous.

Returns

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.77.3.14 void popjava.broker.Request.setBroker ( Broker *broker* )**

Set an associated broker.

**Parameters**

<i>broker</i>	Reference to the associated broker to be set
---------------	--

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.77.3.15 void popjava.broker.Request.setBuffer ( POPBuffer *buffer* )**

Set an associated buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>buffer</i>	Reference to the associated buffer
---------------	------------------------------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.77.3.16 void popjava.broker.Request.setBuffer ( String *bufferType* )**

Set associated buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>bufferType</i>	BufferType to be associate
-------------------	----------------------------

**5.77.3.17 void popjava.broker.Request.setClassId ( int *classId* )**

Set the class identifier of the current request.

**Parameters**

<i>classId</i>	Class ID to be set
----------------	--------------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.77.3.18 void popjava.broker.Request.setCombox ( Combox *combox* )**

Set the associated combox.

**Parameters**

<i>combox</i>	Combox to be associate
---------------	------------------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**5.77.3.19 void popjava.broker.Request.setMethodId ( int *methodId* )**

Set the method identifier of the current request.

**Parameters**

<i>methodId</i>	Method ID to be set
-----------------	---------------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.77.3.20 void popjava.broker.Request.setReceiveCombox ( ComboxReceiveRequestSocket *combox* )

Get the combox which received the request.

##### Parameters

<i>combox</i>	Combox which received the request
---------------	-----------------------------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.77.3.21 void popjava.broker.Request.setSenmatics ( int *semantics* )

Set the semantic of the current request.

##### Parameters

<i>semantics</i>	Semantic to be set on the current request as an int value
------------------	---

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.77.3.22 void popjava.broker.Request.setStatus ( int *status* )

Set the current status of the request.

##### Parameters

<i>status</i>	Status to be set
---------------	------------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

## 5.78 popjava.broker.RequestQueue Class Reference

This class represents the request queue used in the broker-side Every requests are put into this request queue and are served in FIFO order.

Collaboration diagram for popjava.broker.RequestQueue:

### Public Member Functions

- [RequestQueue](#) ()  
*Creates a new instance of POPRequestQueue.*
- synchronized int [size](#) ()  
*Give the actual number of requests in the queue.*
- synchronized int [getMaxQueue](#) ()  
*Return the maximum number of requests in the queue.*
- synchronized void [setMaxQueue](#) (int maxQueue)  
*Set the maximum number of requests in the queue.*
- boolean [add](#) ([Request](#) request)  
*Put a new request in the queue.*
- [Request](#) [peek](#) (int time, TimeUnit timeUnit)  
*Peek a request in the queue.*

- boolean [remove](#) ([Request](#) request)  
*Remove a specific request from the queue.*
- synchronized boolean [clear](#) ()  
*Clear the queue.*
- boolean [canPeek](#) ()  
*Check if there is request to peek.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static final int **DEFAULT\_REQUEST\_QUEUE\_SIZE** = 250

### 5.78.1 Detailed Description

This class represents the request queue used in the broker-side Every requests are put into this request queue and are served in FIFO order.

### 5.78.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.78.2.1 boolean popjava.broker.RequestQueue.add ( [Request request](#) )

Put a new request in the queue.

##### Parameters

<i>request</i>	<a href="#">Request</a> to add
----------------	--------------------------------

##### Returns

true if the request is added correctly

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.78.2.2 boolean popjava.broker.RequestQueue.canPeek ( )

Check if there is request to peek.

##### Returns

true if a request can be peeked

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.78.2.3 synchronized boolean popjava.broker.RequestQueue.clear ( )

Clear the queue.

##### Returns

true if the queue if correctly cleared

**5.78.2.4** `synchronized int popjava.broker.RequestQueue.getMaxQueue ( )`

Return the maximum number of requests in the queue.

**Returns**

max requests number in the queue

**5.78.2.5** `Request popjava.broker.RequestQueue.peek ( int time, TimeUnit timeUnit )`

Peek a request in the queue.

If there is no request to peek, this method waits the time passed in parameters

**Parameters**

<i>time</i>	Time to wait
<i>timeUnit</i>	Unit of time

**Returns**

[Request](#) peeked in the queue

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.78.2.6** `boolean popjava.broker.RequestQueue.remove ( Request request )`

Remove a specific request from the queue.

**Parameters**

<i>request</i>	<a href="#">Request</a> to be removed
----------------	---------------------------------------

**Returns**

true if the request is correctly removed

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.78.2.7** `synchronized void popjava.broker.RequestQueue.setMaxQueue ( int maxQueue )`

Set the maximum number of requests in the queue.

**Parameters**

<i>maxQueue</i>	Maximum number of requests
-----------------	----------------------------

**5.78.2.8** `synchronized int popjava.broker.RequestQueue.size ( )`

Give the actual number of requests in the queue.

**Returns**

number of requests

## 5.79 popjava.scripts.ScriptUtils Class Reference

Collaboration diagram for popjava.scripts.ScriptUtils:

### Static Public Member Functions

- static String **getNewline** ()
- static boolean **isWindows** ()
- static boolean **containsOption** (String[] args, String option)
- static boolean **removeOption** (List< String > parameters, String...options)
- static String **getOption** (List< String > parameters, String defaultValue, String...options)
- static List< String > **arrayToList** (String...args)
- static String[] **listToArray** (List< String > list)
- static void **runNativeApplication** (String[] arguments, String notFoundError, BufferedWriter out, boolean verbose)

## 5.80 popjava.base.Semantic Class Reference

This class class is used to store the different semantics used in the POP model.

Collaboration diagram for popjava.base.Semantic:

### Static Public Attributes

- static final int **Synchronous** = 1
- static final int **Asynchronous** = 0
- static final int **Constructor** = 4
- static final int **Concurrent** = 8
- static final int **Mutex** = 16
- static final int **Sequence** = 0

### 5.80.1 Detailed Description

This class class is used to store the different semantics used in the POP model.

The different semantics from this class can be combined with the | operator. Synchronous and Asynchronous must not be combined together. Concurrent, Sequence and mutex must not be combined together.

## 5.81 popjava.util.SystemUtil Class Reference

This glass gives some static method to deal with the system.

Collaboration diagram for popjava.util.SystemUtil:

### Static Public Member Functions

- static void **endAllChildren** ()
- static int **runCmd** (List< String > args)
  - Run a new command.*
- static boolean **commandExists** (String command)
- static int **runRemoteCmdSSHJ** (String url, List< String > command)
- static int **runRemoteCmd** (String url, List< String > command)



### 5.81.1 Detailed Description

This glass gives some static method to deal with the system.

### 5.81.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.81.2.1 `static int popjava.util.SystemUtil.runCmd ( List< String > args ) [static]`

Run a new command.

##### Parameters

<code>args</code>	arguments to pass to the new process
-------------------	--------------------------------------

##### Returns

0 if the command launch is a success

Here is the call graph for this function:

## 5.82 popjava.annotation.POPConfig.Type Enum Reference

Collaboration diagram for popjava.annotation.POPConfig.Type:

### Public Attributes

- **URL**

## 5.83 popjava.util.Util Class Reference

This class gives some static utility methods.

Collaboration diagram for popjava.util.Util:

### Static Public Member Functions

- static boolean `sameContact` (String source, String dest)  
*Check if the two contact string are the same.*
- static boolean `isLocal` (String hostname)  
*Check if the contact string is the local host.*
- static String `removeStringFromArrayList` (ArrayList< String > list, String prefix)  
*Remove a string in an array list.*
- static boolean `isStringEqual` (String s1, String s2)  
*Compare two no null Strings.*
- static boolean `isNoCaseStringEqual` (String s1, String s2)  
*Compare two not null string.*
- static String `generateRandomString` (int length)  
*Generate a random string of the given length.*
- static ArrayList< String > `splitTheCommand` (String command)  
*Split a command formatted as a string value into an array list.*
- static boolean `matchPlatform` (String parent, String child)

*Match a parent platform string with a child platform string.*

- static int [byteArrayToInt](#) (byte[] value)  
*Transform a byte array into an int value.*
- static boolean [isParameterNotOfDirection](#) (Annotation[] annotations, POPParameter.Direction direction)  
*Returns true if one of the annotations defines a IN only parameter.*
- static boolean [isParameterOfAnyDirection](#) (Annotation[] annotations)

### 5.83.1 Detailed Description

This class gives some static utility methods.

### 5.83.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.83.2.1 static int popjava.util.Util.byteArrayToInt ( byte[] value ) [static]

Transform a byte array into an int value.

##### Parameters

<i>value</i>	The byte array to transform
--------------	-----------------------------

##### Returns

The int value

#### 5.83.2.2 static String popjava.util.Util.generateRandomString ( int length ) [static]

Generate a random string of the given length.

##### Parameters

<i>length</i>	Length of the generated string
---------------	--------------------------------

##### Returns

The generated string

#### 5.83.2.3 static boolean popjava.util.Util.isLocal ( String hostname ) [static]

Check if the contact string is the local host.

##### Parameters

<i>hostname</i>	Contact string
-----------------	----------------

##### Returns

true if the contact string is the local host

Here is the call graph for this function:

5.83.2.4 static boolean popjava.util.Util.isNoCaseStringEqual ( String *s1*, String *s2* ) [static]

Compare two not null string.

Case insensitive

## Parameters

<i>s1</i>	First string
<i>s2</i>	Second String

## Returns

true if the strings are equal

5.83.2.5 static boolean popjava.util.Util.isParameterNotOfDirection ( Annotation[] *annotations*, POPParameter.Direction *direction* ) [static]

Returns true if one of the annotations defines a IN only parameter.

## Parameters

<i>annotations</i>	
--------------------	--

## Returns

Here is the caller graph for this function:

5.83.2.6 static boolean popjava.util.Util.isStringEqual ( String *s1*, String *s2* ) [static]

Compare two no null Strings.

## Parameters

<i>s1</i>	First string
<i>s2</i>	Second string

## Returns

true if the strings are equal

5.83.2.7 static boolean popjava.util.Util.matchPlatform ( String *parent*, String *child* ) [static]

Match a parent platform string with a child platform string.

## Parameters

<i>parent</i>	The parent platform string
<i>child</i>	The child platform string

## Returns

true if the string match

#### 5.83.2.8 static String popjava.util.Util.removeStringFromArrayList ( ArrayList< String > *list*, String *prefix* ) [static]

Remove a string in an array list.

##### Parameters

<i>list</i>	The array list to work with
<i>prefix</i>	The prefix of the string to remove

##### Returns

The entire string removed

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.83.2.9 static boolean popjava.util.Util.sameContact ( String *source*, String *dest* ) [static]

Check if the two contact string are the same.

##### Parameters

<i>source</i>	First contact string
<i>dest</i>	Second contact string

##### Returns

true if the contact strings are the same

#### 5.83.2.10 static ArrayList<String> popjava.util.Util.splitTheCommand ( String *command* ) [static]

Split a command formatted as a string value into an array list.

##### Parameters

<i>command</i>	The command formatted as a string value
----------------	---

##### Returns

The split command as an array list

## 5.84 popjava.system.XMLWorker Class Reference

Base class to handle XML validation.

Inheritance diagram for popjava.system.XMLWorker:

Collaboration diagram for popjava.system.XMLWorker:

### Public Member Functions

- [XMLWorker](#) ()  
Default [XMLWorker](#) empty constructor.
- boolean [isValid](#) (String xmlFile, String xmlSchema)  
Validate an XML file with an XML schema.

### Static Protected Attributes

- static final String **XML\_FILE\_EXTENSION** = ".xml"
- static final String **XSD\_FILE\_EXTENSION** = ".xsd"

#### 5.84.1 Detailed Description

Base class to handle XML validation.

##### Author

clementval

#### 5.84.2 Member Function Documentation

##### 5.84.2.1 boolean popjava.system.XMLWorker.isValid ( String *xmlFile*, String *xmlSchema* )

Validate an XML file with an XML schema.

##### Parameters

<i>xmlFile</i>	location of the XML file
<i>xmlSchema</i>	location of the XML schema

##### Returns

true if the XML file is valid

Here is the caller graph for this function:

# Index

AccessPoint  
    popjava::baseobject::AccessPoint, 14  
add  
    popjava::broker::RequestQueue, 176  
addAccessPoint  
    popjava::baseobject::POPAccessPoint, 114  
addSemantic  
    popjava::base::POPObject, 151  
allocResource  
    popjava::serviceadapter::POPJobManager, 146  
allocate  
    popjava::interfacebase::Interface, 77  
  
bind  
    popjava::interfacebase::Interface, 78  
bindObject  
    popjava::PJMethodHandler, 109  
bindPOPObject  
    popjava::PJProxyFactory, 111  
BufferRaw  
    popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 39  
BufferXDR  
    popjava::buffer::BufferXDR, 50  
byteArrayToInt  
    popjava::util::Util, 180  
  
canKill  
    popjava::base::POPObject, 151  
canPeek  
    popjava::broker::RequestQueue, 176  
cancelReservation  
    popjava::serviceadapter::POPJobManager, 146  
checkAndThrow  
    popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 120  
checkObjects  
    popjava::serviceadapter::POPObjectMonitor, 158  
clear  
    popjava::broker::RequestQueue, 176  
clearResourceAfterInvoke  
    popjava::broker::Broker, 20  
Combox  
    popjava::combox::Combox, 54  
ComboxAcceptSocket  
    popjava::combox::ComboxAcceptSocket, 56  
ComboxReceiveRequestSocket  
    popjava::combox::ComboxReceiveRequestSocket, 66  
ComboxServer  
    popjava::combox::ComboxServer, 67  
ComboxServerPlugin  
    popjava::combox::ComboxServerPlugin, 68  
ComboxServerSocket  
    popjava::combox::ComboxServerSocket, 69  
ComboxSocket  
    popjava::combox::ComboxSocket, 71  
ConfigurationWorker  
    popjava::system::ConfigurationWorker, 75  
connect  
    popjava::combox::Combox, 54  
    popjava::combox::ComboxPlugin, 64  
    popjava::combox::ComboxSocket, 71  
create  
    popjava::baseobject::AccessPoint, 14  
createAppCoreService  
    popjava::system::POPSystem, 165  
createClientCombox  
    popjava::combox::ComboxFactory, 58  
    popjava::combox::ComboxFactoryPlugin, 62  
    popjava::combox::ComboxSocketFactory, 72, 73  
createObject  
    popjava::serviceadapter::POPJobManager, 146  
    popjava::serviceadapter::POPJobService, 148  
createReflectException  
    popjava::base::POPEXception, 136  
createReflectMethodNotFoundException  
    popjava::base::POPEXception, 136  
createServerCombox  
    popjava::combox::ComboxFactory, 59  
    popjava::combox::ComboxFactoryPlugin, 63  
    popjava::combox::ComboxSocketFactory, 73  
  
defineConstructor  
    popjava::base::POPObject, 151  
defineMethod  
    popjava::base::POPObject, 152  
deleteLogDir  
    popjava::util::LogWriter, 83  
deserialize  
    popjava::base::POPEXception, 137  
    popjava::base::POPObject, 152  
    popjava::baseobject::ODElement, 106  
    popjava::dataswaper::IPOPBase, 80  
    popjava::dataswaper::IPOPBaseInput, 82  
    popjava::interfacebase::Interface, 78  
deserializeReferenceObject  
    popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 120  
  
equals  
    popjava::base::MethodInfo, 88  
execObj

- popjava::serviceadapter::POPJobManager, 147
- extractHeader
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 28
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 39
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 121
- findEncoding
  - popjava::broker::Broker, 20
- findFactory
  - popjava::buffer::BufferFactoryFinder, 25
  - popjava::combox::ComboxFactoryFinder, 60
- generateRandomString
  - popjava::util::Util, 180
- get
  - popjava::baseobject::POPAccessPoint, 114
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 28
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 39
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 121
  - popjava::combox::ComboxFactoryFinder, 60
- getAccessPoint
  - popjava::base::POPObject, 152
  - popjava::broker::Broker, 20
  - popjava::interfacebase::Interface, 78
- getArray
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 121
- getBatch
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 92
- getBoolean
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 28
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 39
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 121
- getBooleanArray
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 29
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 39
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 122
- getBroker
  - popjava::broker::Request, 171
- getBuffer
  - popjava::broker::Request, 171
- getBufferFactory
  - popjava::combox::Combox, 54
- getBufferName
  - popjava::buffer::BufferFactory, 24
  - popjava::buffer::BufferFactoryPlugin, 26
- getByteArray
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 29
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 40
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 122
- getChar
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 29
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 40
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 122
- getCharArray
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 29
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 40
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 122
- getClassId
  - popjava::base::MessageHeader, 85
- popjava::base::MethodInfo, 88
- popjava::base::POPObject, 152
- popjava::broker::Request, 171
- getClassName
  - popjava::base::POPObject, 153
- getCode
  - popjava::base::BindStatus, 17
- getCodeFile
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 92
  - popjava::dataswaper::ObjectDescriptionInput, 101
- getCombox
  - popjava::broker::Request, 172
- getComboxName
  - popjava::combox::ComboxFactory, 59
  - popjava::combox::ComboxFactoryPlugin, 63
  - popjava::combox::ComboxSocketFactory, 73
- getConstructor
  - popjava::util::ClassUtil, 51
- getConstructorByInfo
  - popjava::base::POPObject, 153
- getDefaultAccessPoint
  - popjava::system::POPSystem, 166
- getDefaultOD
  - popjava::system::POPSystem, 166
- getDefaultPrimitiveValue
  - popjava::util::ClassUtil, 51
- getDouble
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 30
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 40
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 123
- getDoubleArray
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 30
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 40
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 123
- getEncoding
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 92
  - popjava::dataswaper::ObjectDescriptionInput, 101
- getEnviroment
  - popjava::system::POPSystem, 166
- getExceptionCode
  - popjava::base::MessageHeader, 86
- getFactoryCount
  - popjava::combox::ComboxFactoryFinder, 61
- getFilename
  - popjava::system::POPRemoteLogThread, 161
- getFloat
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 30
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 41
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 123
- getFloatArray
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 30
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 41
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 123
- getHeader
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 124
- getHost
  - popjava::baseobject::AccessPoint, 14
- getHostIP

- popjava::system::POPSystem, 166
- getHostName
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 92
  - popjava::dataswaper::ObjectDescriptionInput, 101
- getHostarch
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 92
- getHostcore
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 92
- getHostuser
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 92
- getIPAsInt
  - popjava::system::POPSystem, 166
- getInfo
  - popjava::base::BindStatus, 17
- getInstance
  - popjava::buffer::BufferFactoryFinder, 25
  - popjava::combox::ComboxFactoryFinder, 61
- getInt
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 30
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 41
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 124
- getIntArray
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 31
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 42
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 124
- getJVMParameters
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 93
- getJobUrl
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 93
  - popjava::dataswaper::ObjectDescriptionInput, 101
- getLogPrefix
  - popjava::broker::Broker, 20
- getLong
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 31
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 42
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 124
- getLongArray
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 31
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 42
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 124
- getMaxQueue
  - popjava::broker::RequestQueue, 176
- getMethod
  - popjava::util::ClassUtil, 52
- getMethodByInfo
  - popjava::base::POPObject, 153
- getMethodId
  - popjava::base::MessageHeader, 86
  - popjava::base::MethodInfo, 88
  - popjava::broker::Request, 172
- getMethodInfo
  - popjava::base::POPObject, 153, 154
- getMethodSign
  - popjava::util::ClassUtil, 52
- getMinValue
  - popjava::baseobject::ODElement, 106
- getOd
  - popjava::base::POPObject, 154
- getPOPCReference
  - popjava::base::POPObject, 154
- getPOPObjectClass
  - popjava::broker::Broker, 20
- getPlatform
  - popjava::base::BindStatus, 17
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 93
  - popjava::codemanager::POPJavaAppService, 142
  - popjava::dataswaper::ObjectDescriptionInput, 102
  - popjava::serviceadapter::POPCodeManager, 133
  - popjava::system::POPSystem, 167
- getPopAppCoreService
  - popjava::system::POPJavaConfiguration, 144
- getPopJavaLocation
  - popjava::system::POPJavaConfiguration, 144
- getPopPluginLocation
  - popjava::system::POPJavaConfiguration, 144
- getPort
  - popjava::baseobject::AccessPoint, 15
- getPowerMin
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 93
- getProtocol
  - popjava::baseobject::AccessPoint, 15
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 93
  - popjava::dataswaper::ObjectDescriptionInput, 102
- getReceiveCombox
  - popjava::broker::Request, 172
- getRequest
  - popjava::broker::POPThread, 169
- getRequestQueue
  - popjava::combox::ComboxServer, 68
  - popjava::combox::ComboxServerPlugin, 68
- getRequestType
  - popjava::base::MessageHeader, 86
- getRequiredValue
  - popjava::baseobject::ODElement, 106
- getSearchMaxDepth
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 93
- getSearchMaxSize
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 94
- getSearchWaitTime
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 94
- getSemantic
  - popjava::base::POPObject, 154, 155
- getSenmatics
  - popjava::base::MessageHeader, 86
  - popjava::broker::Request, 172
- getShort
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 31
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 42
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 125
- getShortArray
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 31
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 43
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 125
- getState



- popjava::broker::Broker, 21
- getStatus
  - popjava::broker::Request, 172
  - popjava::combox::ComboxAcceptSocket, 56
  - popjava::combox::ComboxReceiveRequestSocket, 66
- getString
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 32
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 43
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 125
- getSupportingBuffer
  - popjava::buffer::BufferFactoryFinder, 25
- getTranslatedInteger
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 32
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 43
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 125
- GetUrl
  - popjava::combox::ComboxServerSocket, 69
- getUrl
  - popjava::combox::ComboxAllocateSocket, 57
- getValue
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 94
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 126
  - popjava::dataswaper::ObjectDescriptionInput, 102
  - popjava::dataswaper::POPString, 164
  - popjava::system::ConfigurationWorker, 75
- getWallTime
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 94
  - popjava::dataswaper::ObjectDescriptionInput, 102
- hasDestructor
  - popjava::base::POPObject, 155
- init
  - popjava::broker::Request, 172
- initCodeService
  - popjava::system::POPSystem, 167
- initialize
  - popjava::broker::Broker, 21
  - popjava::system::POPSystem, 167
- initializeConstructorInfo
  - popjava::base::POPObject, 155
- initializeMethodInfo
  - popjava::base::POPObject, 155
- initializePOPObject
  - popjava::base::POPObject, 156
- Interface
  - popjava::interfacebase::Interface, 77
- invoke
  - popjava::broker::Broker, 21
  - popjava::PJMethodHandler, 109
- isAlive
  - popjava::interfacebase::Interface, 79
- isConcurrent
  - popjava::broker::Request, 173
- isDaemon
  - popjava::base::POPObject, 156
  - popjava::broker::Broker, 22
- isEmpty
  - popjava::baseobject::AccessPoint, 15
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 94
  - popjava::baseobject::ODElement, 106
  - popjava::baseobject::POPAccessPoint, 114
  - popjava::dataswaper::ObjectDescriptionInput, 102
- isHandled
  - popjava::PJMethodFilter, 108
- isLocal
  - popjava::util::Util, 180
- isMutex
  - popjava::broker::Request, 173
- isNoCaseStringEqual
  - popjava::util::Util, 180
- isParameterNotOfDirection
  - popjava::util::Util, 181
- isSearchSet
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 95
- isSequential
  - popjava::broker::Request, 173
- isStringEqual
  - popjava::util::Util, 181
- isSynchronous
  - popjava::broker::Request, 173
- isValid
  - popjava::system::XMLWorker, 183
- jvmParameters
  - popjava::annotation::POPObjectDescription, 157
- limit
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 43
- loadBufferMap
  - popjava::buffer::BufferFactoryFinder, 25
- loadComboxMap
  - popjava::combox::ComboxFactoryFinder, 61
- log
  - popjava::serviceadapter::POPRemoteLog, 160
- main
  - popjava::broker::Broker, 22
- manageObject
  - popjava::serviceadapter::POPObjectMonitor, 158
- manual
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 95
- matchPlatform
  - popjava::util::Util, 181
- merge
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 95
  - popjava::dataswaper::ObjectDescriptionInput, 102
- MessageHeader
  - popjava::base::MessageHeader, 85
- MethodInfo
  - popjava::base::MethodInfo, 88
- newActive
  - popjava::PopJava, 140, 141
- newActiveFromBuffer
  - popjava::PJProxyFactory, 111
  - popjava::PopJava, 141

- newPOPObject
  - popjava::PJProxyFactory, [112](#)
- ODElement
  - popjava::baseobject::ODElement, [106](#)
- ObjectDescriptionInput
  - popjava::dataswaper::ObjectDescriptionInput, [101](#)
- PJMethodHandler
  - popjava::PJMethodHandler, [109](#)
- PJProxyFactory
  - popjava::PJProxyFactory, [111](#)
- POPAccessPoint
  - popjava::baseobject::POPAccessPoint, [113](#), [114](#)
- POPAppService
  - popjava::serviceadapter::POPAppService, [115](#)
- POPBuffer
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, [120](#)
- POPCodeManager
  - popjava::serviceadapter::POPCodeManager, [133](#)
- POPException
  - popjava::base::POPException, [136](#)
- POPJobManager
  - popjava::serviceadapter::POPJobManager, [145](#), [146](#)
- POPJobService
  - popjava::serviceadapter::POPJobService, [148](#)
- POPObjectMonitor
  - popjava::serviceadapter::POPObjectMonitor, [158](#)
- POPRemoteLog
  - popjava::serviceadapter::POPRemoteLog, [160](#)
- POPRemoteLogThread
  - popjava::system::POPRemoteLogThread, [161](#)
- POPServiceBase
  - popjava::serviceadapter::POPServiceBase, [162](#)
- POPString
  - popjava::dataswaper::POPString, [163](#)
- packMessageHeader
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, [32](#)
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, [43](#)
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, [126](#)
- peek
  - popjava::broker::RequestQueue, [177](#)
- popCall
  - popjava::broker::Broker, [22](#)
- popConstructor
  - popjava::PJMethodHandler, [110](#)
- popDispatch
  - popjava::interfacebase::Interface, [79](#)
- popResponse
  - popjava::interfacebase::Interface, [79](#)
- popjava.annotation.POPAsyncConc, [117](#)
- popjava.annotation.POPAsyncMutex, [117](#)
- popjava.annotation.POPAsyncSeq, [117](#)
- popjava.annotation.POPClass, [132](#)
- popjava.annotation.POPConfig, [134](#)
- popjava.annotation.POPConfig.Type, [179](#)
- popjava.annotation.POPObjectDescription, [157](#)
- popjava.annotation.POPParameter, [159](#)
- popjava.annotation.POPParameter.Direction, [76](#)
- popjava.annotation.POPSyncConc, [164](#)
- popjava.annotation.POPSyncMutex, [164](#)
- popjava.annotation.POPSyncSeq, [164](#)
- popjava.annotation.processors.POPClassProcessor, [132](#)
- popjava.base.BindStatus, [16](#)
- popjava.base.MessageHeader, [84](#)
- popjava.base.MethodInfo, [87](#)
- popjava.base.POPErrorCode, [134](#)
- popjava.base.POPException, [135](#)
- popjava.base.POPObject, [149](#)
- popjava.base.POPSystemErrorCode, [168](#)
- popjava.base.Semantic, [178](#)
- popjava.baseobject.AccessPoint, [13](#)
- popjava.baseobject.ODElement, [105](#)
- popjava.baseobject.ObjectDescription, [89](#)
- popjava.baseobject.POPAccessPoint, [113](#)
- popjava.baseobject.POPReference, [159](#)
- popjava.broker.Broker, [18](#)
- popjava.broker.POPThread, [168](#)
- popjava.broker.Request, [169](#)
- popjava.broker.RequestQueue, [175](#)
- popjava.buffer.BufferFactory, [24](#)
- popjava.buffer.BufferFactoryFinder, [24](#)
- popjava.buffer.BufferFactoryPlugin, [26](#)
- popjava.buffer.BufferPlugin, [26](#)
- popjava.buffer.BufferRaw, [36](#)
- popjava.buffer.BufferRawFactory, [49](#)
- popjava.buffer.BufferXDR, [49](#)
- popjava.buffer.BufferXDRFactory, [50](#)
- popjava.buffer.POPBuffer, [117](#)
- popjava.codemanager.AppService, [16](#)
- popjava.codemanager.POPJavaAppService, [142](#)
- popjava.combox.Combox, [53](#)
- popjava.combox.ComboxAcceptSocket, [55](#)
- popjava.combox.ComboxAllocateSocket, [56](#)
- popjava.combox.ComboxFactory, [58](#)
- popjava.combox.ComboxFactoryFinder, [60](#)
- popjava.combox.ComboxFactoryPlugin, [61](#)
- popjava.combox.ComboxPlugin, [63](#)
- popjava.combox.ComboxReceiveRequestSocket, [65](#)
- popjava.combox.ComboxServer, [67](#)
- popjava.combox.ComboxServerPlugin, [68](#)
- popjava.combox.ComboxServerSocket, [69](#)
- popjava.combox.ComboxSocket, [70](#)
- popjava.combox.ComboxSocketFactory, [72](#)
- popjava.dataswaper.IPOPBase, [80](#)
- popjava.dataswaper.IPOPBaseConst, [81](#)
- popjava.dataswaper.IPOPBaseInput, [81](#)
- popjava.dataswaper.ObjectDescriptionInput, [99](#)
- popjava.dataswaper.POPString, [163](#)
- popjava.interfacebase, [11](#)
- popjava.interfacebase.Interface, [76](#)
- popjava.PJMethodFilter, [108](#)
- popjava.PJMethodHandler, [108](#)
- popjava.PJProxyFactory, [110](#)
- popjava.PopJava, [140](#)

- popjava.scripts.Popjavac, 143
- popjava.scripts.Popjrun, 149
- popjava.scripts.ScriptUtils, 178
- popjava.serviceadapter.POPAppService, 115
- popjava.serviceadapter.POPCodeManager, 132
- popjava.serviceadapter.POPJobManager, 144
- popjava.serviceadapter.POPJobService, 148
- popjava.serviceadapter.POPObjectMonitor, 157
- popjava.serviceadapter.POPRemoteLog, 160
- popjava.serviceadapter.POPServiceBase, 162
- popjava.system.ConfigurationWorker, 74
- popjava.system.POPJavaConfiguration, 143
- popjava.system.POPRemoteLogThread, 161
- popjava.system.POPSystem, 164
- popjava.system.XMLWorker, 182
- popjava.util.ClassUtil, 51
- popjava.util.Configuration, 74
- popjava.util.LogWriter, 82
- popjava.util.SystemUtil, 178
- popjava.util.Util, 179
- popjava::PJMethodFilter
  - isHandled, 108
- popjava::PJMethodHandler
  - bindObject, 109
  - invoke, 109
  - PJMethodHandler, 109
  - popConstructor, 110
- popjava::PJProxyFactory
  - bindPOPObject, 111
  - newActiveFromBuffer, 111
  - newPOPObject, 112
  - PJProxyFactory, 111
- popjava::PopJava
  - newActive, 140, 141
  - newActiveFromBuffer, 141
- popjava::annotation::POPObjectDescription
  - jvmParameters, 157
- popjava::base::BindStatus
  - getCode, 17
  - getInfo, 17
  - getPlatform, 17
  - setCode, 17
  - setInfo, 18
  - setPlatform, 18
- popjava::base::MessageHeader
  - getClassId, 85
  - getExceptionCode, 86
  - getMethodId, 86
  - getRequestType, 86
  - getSenmatics, 86
  - MessageHeader, 85
  - setClassId, 86
  - setExceptionCode, 86
  - setMethodId, 87
  - setRequestType, 87
  - setSenmatics, 87
- popjava::base::MethodInfo
  - equals, 88
  - getClassId, 88
  - getMethodId, 88
  - MethodInfo, 88
- popjava::base::POPException
  - createReflectException, 136
  - createReflectMethodNotFoundException, 136
  - deserialize, 137
  - POPException, 136
  - serialize, 137
  - throwAccessPointNotAvailableException, 137
  - throwBufferFormatException, 137
  - throwBufferNotAvailableException, 138
  - throwComboxNotAvailableException, 138
  - throwNullObjectNotAllowedException, 138
  - throwObjectBindException, 139
  - throwObjectNoResource, 139
  - throwReflectException, 139
  - throwReflectMethodNotFoundException, 139
  - throwReflectSerializeException, 139
- popjava::base::POPObject
  - addSemantic, 151
  - canKill, 151
  - defineConstructor, 151
  - defineMethod, 152
  - deserialize, 152
  - getAccessPoint, 152
  - getClassId, 152
  - getClassName, 153
  - getConstructorByInfo, 153
  - getMethodByInfo, 153
  - getMethodInfo, 153, 154
  - getOd, 154
  - getPOPCReference, 154
  - getSemantic, 154, 155
  - hasDestructor, 155
  - initializeConstructorInfo, 155
  - initializeMethodInfo, 155
  - initializePOPObject, 156
  - isDaemon, 156
  - serialize, 156
  - setClassId, 156
  - setClassName, 156
  - setOd, 157
- popjava::baseobject::AccessPoint
  - AccessPoint, 14
  - create, 14
  - getHost, 14
  - getPort, 15
  - getProtocol, 15
  - isEmpty, 15
  - setHost, 15
  - setPort, 15
  - setProtocol, 15
- popjava::baseobject::ODElement
  - deserialize, 106
  - getMinValue, 106
  - getRequiredValue, 106
  - isEmpty, 106

- ODElement, 106
- serialize, 107
- set, 107
- setMinValue, 107
- setRequiredValue, 107
- popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription
  - getBatch, 92
  - getCodeFile, 92
  - getEncoding, 92
  - getHostName, 92
  - getHostarch, 92
  - getHostcore, 92
  - getHostuser, 92
  - getJVMParameters, 93
  - getJobUrl, 93
  - getPlatform, 93
  - getPowerMin, 93
  - getProtocol, 93
  - getSearchMaxDepth, 93
  - getSearchMaxSize, 94
  - getSearchWaitTime, 94
  - getValue, 94
  - getWallTime, 94
  - isEmpty, 94
  - isSearchSet, 95
  - manual, 95
  - merge, 95
  - removeValue, 95
  - setBandwidth, 95
  - setBatch, 95
  - setCodeFile, 96
  - setDirectory, 96
  - setEncoding, 96
  - setHostarch, 96
  - setHostcore, 96
  - setHostname, 97
  - setHostuser, 97
  - setJVMParameters, 97
  - setJobUrl, 97
  - setMemory, 97
  - setPlatform, 97
  - setPower, 98
  - setProtocol, 98
  - setSearch, 98
  - setValue, 98
  - setWallTime, 98
- popjava::baseobject::POPAccessPoint
  - addAccessPoint, 114
  - get, 114
  - isEmpty, 114
  - POPAccessPoint, 113, 114
  - setAccessString, 114
  - size, 115
- popjava::baseobject::POPReference
  - setAccessPoint, 159
- popjava::broker::Broker
  - clearResourceAfterInvoke, 20
  - findEncoding, 20
  - getAccessPoint, 20
  - getLogPrefix, 20
  - getPOPObjectClass, 20
  - getState, 21
  - initialize, 21
  - invoke, 21
  - isDaemon, 22
  - main, 22
  - popCall, 22
  - sendException, 22
  - sendResponse, 23
  - serveRequest, 23
  - setState, 23
  - treatRequests, 23
- popjava::broker::POPThread
  - getRequest, 169
  - setRequest, 169
- popjava::broker::Request
  - getBroker, 171
  - getBuffer, 171
  - getClassId, 171
  - getCombox, 172
  - getMethodId, 172
  - getReceiveCombox, 172
  - getSenmatics, 172
  - getStatus, 172
  - init, 172
  - isConcurrent, 173
  - isMutex, 173
  - isSequential, 173
  - isSynchronous, 173
  - Request, 171
  - setBroker, 173
  - setBuffer, 174
  - setClassId, 174
  - setCombox, 174
  - setMethodId, 174
  - setReceiveCombox, 175
  - setSenmatics, 175
  - setStatus, 175
- popjava::broker::RequestQueue
  - add, 176
  - canPeek, 176
  - clear, 176
  - getMaxQueue, 176
  - peek, 177
  - remove, 177
  - setMaxQueue, 177
  - size, 177
- popjava::buffer::BufferFactory
  - getBufferName, 24
- popjava::buffer::BufferFactoryFinder
  - findFactory, 25
  - getInstance, 25
  - getSupportingBuffer, 25
  - loadBufferMap, 25
- popjava::buffer::BufferFactoryPlugin
  - getBufferName, 26

- popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin
  - extractHeader, 28
  - get, 28
  - getBoolean, 28
  - getBooleanArray, 29
  - getByteArray, 29
  - getChar, 29
  - getCharArray, 29
  - getDouble, 30
  - getDoubleArray, 30
  - getFloat, 30
  - getFloatArray, 30
  - getInt, 30
  - getIntArray, 31
  - getLong, 31
  - getLongArray, 31
  - getShort, 31
  - getShortArray, 31
  - getString, 32
  - getTranslatedInteger, 32
  - packMessageHeader, 32
  - put, 32, 33
  - putBoolean, 33
  - putBooleanArray, 33
  - putByteArray, 33
  - putChar, 33
  - putCharArray, 34
  - putDouble, 34
  - putDoubleArray, 34
  - putFloat, 34
  - putFloatArray, 34
  - putInt, 35
  - putIntArray, 35
  - putLong, 35
  - putLongArray, 35
  - putShort, 35
  - putShortArray, 35
  - putString, 36
- popjava::buffer::BufferRaw
  - BufferRaw, 39
  - extractHeader, 39
  - get, 39
  - getBoolean, 39
  - getBooleanArray, 39
  - getByteArray, 40
  - getChar, 40
  - getCharArray, 40
  - getDouble, 40
  - getDoubleArray, 40
  - getFloat, 41
  - getFloatArray, 41
  - getInt, 41
  - getIntArray, 42
  - getLong, 42
  - getLongArray, 42
  - getShort, 42
  - getShortArray, 43
  - getString, 43
  - getTranslatedInteger, 43
  - limit, 43
  - packMessageHeader, 43
  - position, 44
  - put, 44
  - putBoolean, 45
  - putBooleanArray, 45
  - putByteArray, 45
  - putChar, 45
  - putCharArray, 46
  - putDouble, 46
  - putDoubleArray, 46
  - putFloat, 46
  - putFloatArray, 46
  - putInt, 47
  - putIntArray, 47
  - putLong, 47
  - putLongArray, 47
  - putShort, 48
  - putShortArray, 48
  - putString, 48
  - resize, 48
- popjava::buffer::BufferXDR
  - BufferXDR, 50
  - putBoolean, 50
- popjava::buffer::POPBuffer
  - checkAndThrow, 120
  - deserializeReferenceObject, 120
  - extractHeader, 121
  - get, 121
  - getArray, 121
  - getBoolean, 121
  - getBooleanArray, 122
  - getByteArray, 122
  - getChar, 122
  - getCharArray, 122
  - getDouble, 123
  - getDoubleArray, 123
  - getFloat, 123
  - getFloatArray, 123
  - getHeader, 124
  - getInt, 124
  - getIntArray, 124
  - getLong, 124
  - getLongArray, 124
  - getShort, 125
  - getShortArray, 125
  - getString, 125
  - getTranslatedInteger, 125
  - getValue, 126
  - POPBuffer, 120
  - packMessageHeader, 126
  - put, 126, 127
  - putArray, 127
  - putBoolean, 127
  - putBooleanArray, 127
  - putByteArray, 127
  - putChar, 128

- putCharArray, 128
- putDouble, 128
- putDoubleArray, 128
- putFloat, 128
- putFloatArray, 129
- putInt, 129
- putIntArray, 129
- putLong, 129
- putLongArray, 129
- putShort, 130
- putShortArray, 130
- putString, 130
- putValue, 130
- serializeReferenceObject, 131
- setHeader, 131
- size, 131
- toCharString, 131
- toIntString, 131
- popjava::codemanager::POPJavaAppService
  - getPlatform, 142
  - queryCode, 143
  - registerCode, 143
- popjava::combox::Combox
  - Combox, 54
  - connect, 54
  - getBufferFactory, 54
  - receive, 54
  - send, 55
  - setBufferFactory, 55
- popjava::combox::ComboxAcceptSocket
  - ComboxAcceptSocket, 56
  - getStatus, 56
  - setStatus, 56
- popjava::combox::ComboxAllocateSocket
  - getUrl, 57
  - receive, 57
  - send, 57
- popjava::combox::ComboxFactory
  - createClientCombox, 58
  - createServerCombox, 59
  - getComboxName, 59
- popjava::combox::ComboxFactoryFinder
  - findFactory, 60
  - get, 60
  - getFactoryCount, 61
  - getInstance, 61
  - loadComboxMap, 61
- popjava::combox::ComboxFactoryPlugin
  - createClientCombox, 62
  - createServerCombox, 63
  - getComboxName, 63
- popjava::combox::ComboxPlugin
  - connect, 64
  - receive, 64
  - send, 64
- popjava::combox::ComboxReceiveRequestSocket
  - ComboxReceiveRequestSocket, 66
  - getStatus, 66
  - receiveRequest, 66
  - setBuffer, 66
  - setStatus, 66
- popjava::combox::ComboxServer
  - ComboxServer, 67
  - getRequestQueue, 68
- popjava::combox::ComboxServerPlugin
  - ComboxServerPlugin, 68
  - getRequestQueue, 68
- popjava::combox::ComboxServerSocket
  - ComboxServerSocket, 69
  - GetUrl, 69
- popjava::combox::ComboxSocket
  - ComboxSocket, 71
  - connect, 71
  - receive, 71
  - send, 71
- popjava::combox::ComboxSocketFactory
  - createClientCombox, 72, 73
  - createServerCombox, 73
  - getComboxName, 73
- popjava::dataswaper::IPOPBase
  - deserialize, 80
  - serialize, 81
- popjava::dataswaper::IPOPBaseInput
  - deserialize, 82
  - serialize, 82
- popjava::dataswaper::ObjectDescriptionInput
  - getCodeFile, 101
  - getEncoding, 101
  - getHostName, 101
  - getJobUrl, 101
  - getPlatform, 102
  - getProtocol, 102
  - getValue, 102
  - getWallTime, 102
  - isEmpty, 102
  - merge, 102
  - ObjectDescriptionInput, 101
  - removeValue, 103
  - setBandwidth, 103
  - setCodeFile, 103
  - setEncoding, 103
  - setHostname, 103
  - setJobUrl, 103
  - setMemory, 104
  - setPlatform, 104
  - setPower, 104
  - setProtocol, 104
  - setSearch, 104
  - setValue, 105
  - setWallTime, 105
- popjava::dataswaper::POPString
  - getValue, 164
  - POPString, 163
  - setValue, 164
- popjava::interfacebase::Interface
  - allocate, 77



- bind, 78
- deserialize, 78
- getAccessPoint, 78
- getOD, 78
- Interface, 77
- isAlive, 79
- popDispatch, 79
- popResponse, 79
- serialize, 79
- setAccessPoint, 80
- setOd, 80
- popjava::serviceadapter::POPAppService
  - POPAppService, 115
  - queryService, 116
  - registerService, 116
  - unregisterService, 116
- popjava::serviceadapter::POPCodeManager
  - getPlatform, 133
  - POPCodeManager, 133
  - queryCode, 133
  - registerCode, 134
- popjava::serviceadapter::POPJobManager
  - allocResource, 146
  - cancelReservation, 146
  - createObject, 146
  - execObj, 147
  - POPJobManager, 145, 146
  - query, 147
  - registerNode, 147
- popjava::serviceadapter::POPJobService
  - createObject, 148
  - POPJobService, 148
- popjava::serviceadapter::POPObjectMonitor
  - checkObjects, 158
  - manageObject, 158
  - POPObjectMonitor, 158
  - unManageObject, 158
- popjava::serviceadapter::POPRemoteLog
  - log, 160
  - POPRemoteLog, 160
- popjava::serviceadapter::POPServiceBase
  - POPServiceBase, 162
  - start, 162
  - stop, 163
- popjava::system::ConfigurationWorker
  - ConfigurationWorker, 75
  - getValue, 75
- popjava::system::POPJavaConfiguration
  - getPopAppCoreService, 144
  - getPopJavaLocation, 144
  - getPopPluginLocation, 144
- popjava::system::POPRemoteLogThread
  - getFilename, 161
  - POPRemoteLogThread, 161
  - run, 161
  - setRunning, 161
- popjava::system::POPSystem
  - createAppCoreService, 165
  - getDefaultAccessPoint, 166
  - getDefaultOD, 166
  - getEnviroment, 166
  - getHostIP, 166
  - getIPAsInt, 166
  - getPlatform, 167
  - initCodeService, 167
  - initialize, 167
- popjava::system::XMLWorker
  - isValid, 183
- popjava::util::ClassUtil
  - getConstructor, 51
  - getDefaultPrimitiveValue, 51
  - getMethod, 52
  - getMethodSign, 52
- popjava::util::LogWriter
  - deleteLogDir, 83
  - writeDebugInfo, 83
  - writeExceptionLog, 83
  - writeLogInfo, 84
  - writeLogfile, 83
- popjava::util::SystemUtil
  - runCmd, 179
- popjava::util::Util
  - byteArrayToInt, 180
  - generateRandomString, 180
  - isLocal, 180
  - isNoCaseStringEqual, 180
  - isParameterNotOfDirection, 181
  - isStringEqual, 181
  - matchPlatform, 181
  - removeStringFromArrayList, 181
  - sameContact, 182
  - splitTheCommand, 182
- position
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 44
- put
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 32, 33
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 44
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 126, 127
- putArray
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 127
- putBoolean
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 33
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 45
  - popjava::buffer::BufferXDR, 50
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 127
- putBooleanArray
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 33
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 45
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 127
- putByteArray
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 33
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 45
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 127
- putChar
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 33
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 45

- popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 128
- putCharArray
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 34
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 46
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 128
- putDouble
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 34
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 46
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 128
- putDoubleArray
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 34
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 46
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 128
- putFloat
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 34
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 46
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 128
- putFloatArray
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 34
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 46
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 129
- putInt
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 35
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 47
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 129
- putIntArray
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 35
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 47
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 129
- putLong
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 35
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 47
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 129
- putLongArray
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 35
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 47
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 129
- putShort
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 35
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 48
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 130
- putShortArray
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 35
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 48
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 130
- putString
  - popjava::buffer::BufferPlugin, 36
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 48
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 130
- putValue
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 130
- query
  - popjava::serviceadapter::POPJobManager, 147
- queryCode
  - popjava::codemanager::POPJavaAppService, 143
  - popjava::serviceadapter::POPCodeManager, 133
- queryService
  - popjava::serviceadapter::POPAppService, 116
- receive
  - popjava::combox::Combox, 54
  - popjava::combox::ComboxAllocateSocket, 57
  - popjava::combox::ComboxPlugin, 64
  - popjava::combox::ComboxSocket, 71
- receiveRequest
  - popjava::combox::ComboxReceiveRequestSocket, 66
- registerCode
  - popjava::codemanager::POPJavaAppService, 143
  - popjava::serviceadapter::POPCodeManager, 134
- registerNode
  - popjava::serviceadapter::POPJobManager, 147
- registerService
  - popjava::serviceadapter::POPAppService, 116
- remove
  - popjava::broker::RequestQueue, 177
- removeStringFromArrayList
  - popjava::util::Util, 181
- removeValue
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 95
  - popjava::dataswaper::ObjectDescriptionInput, 103
- Request
  - popjava::broker::Request, 171
- resize
  - popjava::buffer::BufferRaw, 48
- run
  - popjava::system::POPRemoteLogThread, 161
- runCmd
  - popjava::util::SystemUtil, 179
- sameContact
  - popjava::util::Util, 182
- send
  - popjava::combox::Combox, 55
  - popjava::combox::ComboxAllocateSocket, 57
  - popjava::combox::ComboxPlugin, 64
  - popjava::combox::ComboxSocket, 71
- sendException
  - popjava::broker::Broker, 22
- sendResponse
  - popjava::broker::Broker, 23
- serialize
  - popjava::base::POPException, 137
  - popjava::base::POPObject, 156
  - popjava::baseobject::ODElement, 107
  - popjava::dataswaper::IPOPBase, 81
  - popjava::dataswaper::IPOPBaseInput, 82
  - popjava::interfacebase::Interface, 79
- serializeReferenceObject
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 131
- serveRequest
  - popjava::broker::Broker, 23
- set
  - popjava::baseobject::ODElement, 107
- setAccessPoint
  - popjava::baseobject::POPReference, 159
- setAccessString
  - popjava::interfacebase::Interface, 80



- popjava::baseobject::POPAccessPoint, 114
- setBandwidth
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 95
  - popjava::dataswaper::ObjectDescriptionInput, 103
- setBatch
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 95
- setBroker
  - popjava::broker::Request, 173
- setBuffer
  - popjava::broker::Request, 174
  - popjava::combox::ComboxReceiveRequestSocket, 66
- setBufferFactory
  - popjava::combox::Combox, 55
- setClassId
  - popjava::base::MessageHeader, 86
  - popjava::base::POPObject, 156
  - popjava::broker::Request, 174
- setClassName
  - popjava::base::POPObject, 156
- setCode
  - popjava::base::BindStatus, 17
- setCodeFile
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 96
  - popjava::dataswaper::ObjectDescriptionInput, 103
- setCombox
  - popjava::broker::Request, 174
- setDirectory
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 96
- setEncoding
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 96
  - popjava::dataswaper::ObjectDescriptionInput, 103
- setExceptionCode
  - popjava::base::MessageHeader, 86
- setHeader
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 131
- setHost
  - popjava::baseobject::AccessPoint, 15
- setHostarch
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 96
- setHostcore
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 96
- setHostname
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 97
  - popjava::dataswaper::ObjectDescriptionInput, 103
- setHostuser
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 97
- setInfo
  - popjava::base::BindStatus, 18
- setJVMParamters
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 97
- setJobUrl
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 97
  - popjava::dataswaper::ObjectDescriptionInput, 103
- setMaxQueue
  - popjava::broker::RequestQueue, 177
- setMemory
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 97
- popjava::dataswaper::ObjectDescriptionInput, 104
- setMethodId
  - popjava::base::MessageHeader, 87
  - popjava::broker::Request, 174
- setMinValue
  - popjava::baseobject::ODElement, 107
- setOd
  - popjava::base::POPObject, 157
  - popjava::interfacebase::Interface, 80
- setPlatform
  - popjava::base::BindStatus, 18
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 97
  - popjava::dataswaper::ObjectDescriptionInput, 104
- setPort
  - popjava::baseobject::AccessPoint, 15
- setPower
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 98
  - popjava::dataswaper::ObjectDescriptionInput, 104
- setProtocol
  - popjava::baseobject::AccessPoint, 15
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 98
  - popjava::dataswaper::ObjectDescriptionInput, 104
- setReceiveCombox
  - popjava::broker::Request, 175
- setRequest
  - popjava::broker::POPTHread, 169
- setRequestType
  - popjava::base::MessageHeader, 87
- setRequiredValue
  - popjava::baseobject::ODElement, 107
- setRunning
  - popjava::system::POPRemoteLogThread, 161
- setSearch
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 98
  - popjava::dataswaper::ObjectDescriptionInput, 104
- setSenmatics
  - popjava::base::MessageHeader, 87
  - popjava::broker::Request, 175
- setState
  - popjava::broker::Broker, 23
- setStatus
  - popjava::broker::Request, 175
  - popjava::combox::ComboxAcceptSocket, 56
  - popjava::combox::ComboxReceiveRequestSocket, 66
- setValue
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 98
  - popjava::dataswaper::ObjectDescriptionInput, 105
  - popjava::dataswaper::POPString, 164
- setWallTime
  - popjava::baseobject::ObjectDescription, 98
  - popjava::dataswaper::ObjectDescriptionInput, 105
- size
  - popjava::baseobject::POPAccessPoint, 115
  - popjava::broker::RequestQueue, 177
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, 131
- splitTheCommand
  - popjava::util::Util, 182

- start
  - popjava::serviceadapter::POPServiceBase, [162](#)
- stop
  - popjava::serviceadapter::POPServiceBase, [163](#)
- throwAccessPointNotAvailableException
  - popjava::base::POPException, [137](#)
- throwBufferFormatException
  - popjava::base::POPException, [137](#)
- throwBufferNotAvailableException
  - popjava::base::POPException, [138](#)
- throwComboxNotAvailableException
  - popjava::base::POPException, [138](#)
- throwNullObjectNotAllowException
  - popjava::base::POPException, [138](#)
- throwObjectBindException
  - popjava::base::POPException, [139](#)
- throwObjectNoResource
  - popjava::base::POPException, [139](#)
- throwReflectException
  - popjava::base::POPException, [139](#)
- throwReflectMethodNotFoundException
  - popjava::base::POPException, [139](#)
- throwReflectSerializeException
  - popjava::base::POPException, [139](#)
- toCharString
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, [131](#)
- toIntString
  - popjava::buffer::POPBuffer, [131](#)
- treatRequests
  - popjava::broker::Broker, [23](#)
- unManagedObject
  - popjava::serviceadapter::POPObjectMonitor, [158](#)
- unregisterService
  - popjava::serviceadapter::POPAppService, [116](#)
- writeDebugInfo
  - popjava::util::LogWriter, [83](#)
- writeExceptionLog
  - popjava::util::LogWriter, [83](#)
- writeLogInfo
  - popjava::util::LogWriter, [84](#)
- writeLogfile
  - popjava::util::LogWriter, [83](#)